1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

K62 MLB

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2011-02-08

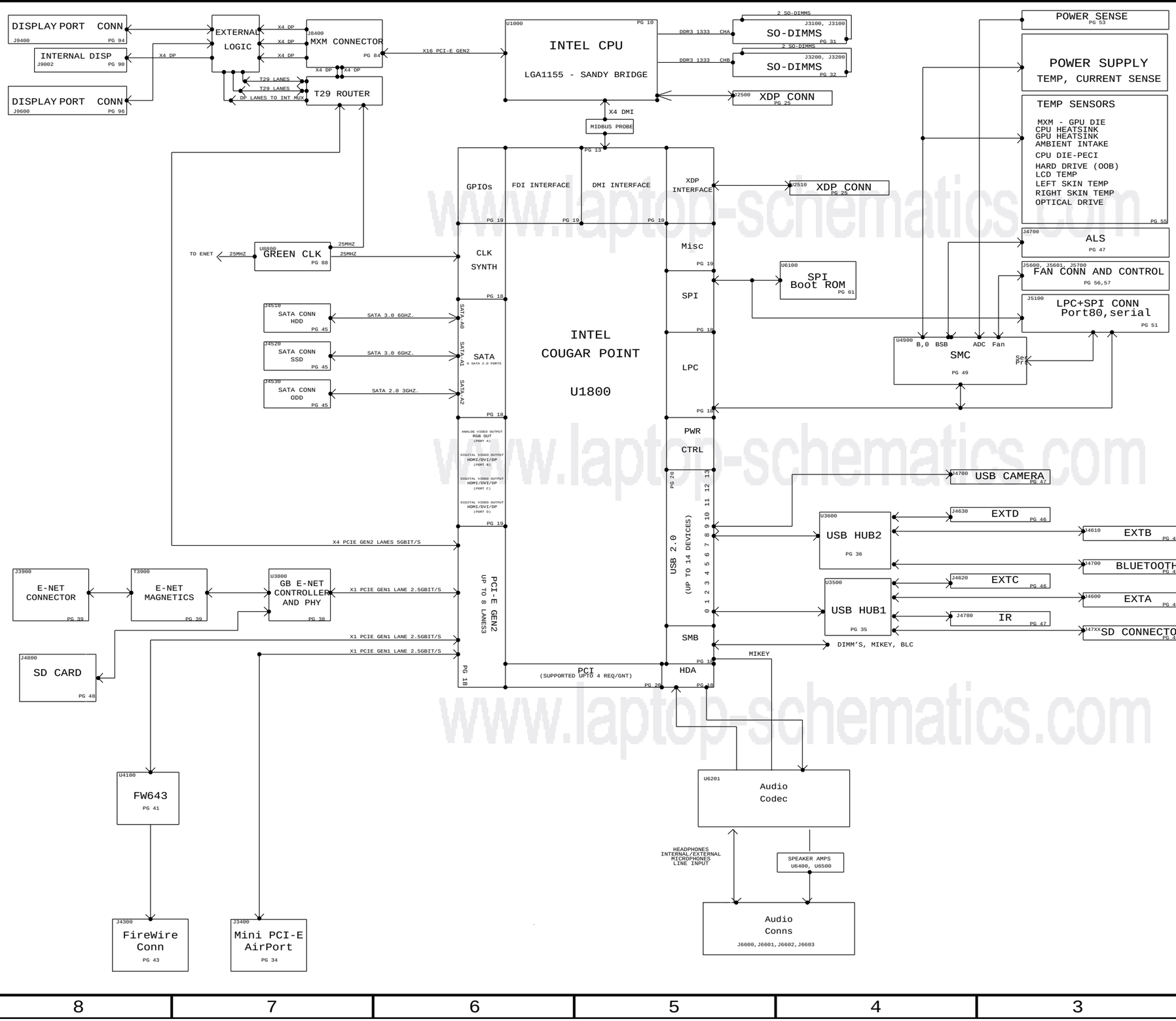
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 15:20:30 2011

DRAWING
TITLE=K22
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Feb 8 15:20:30 2011

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,K62,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 110
SHEET: 1 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

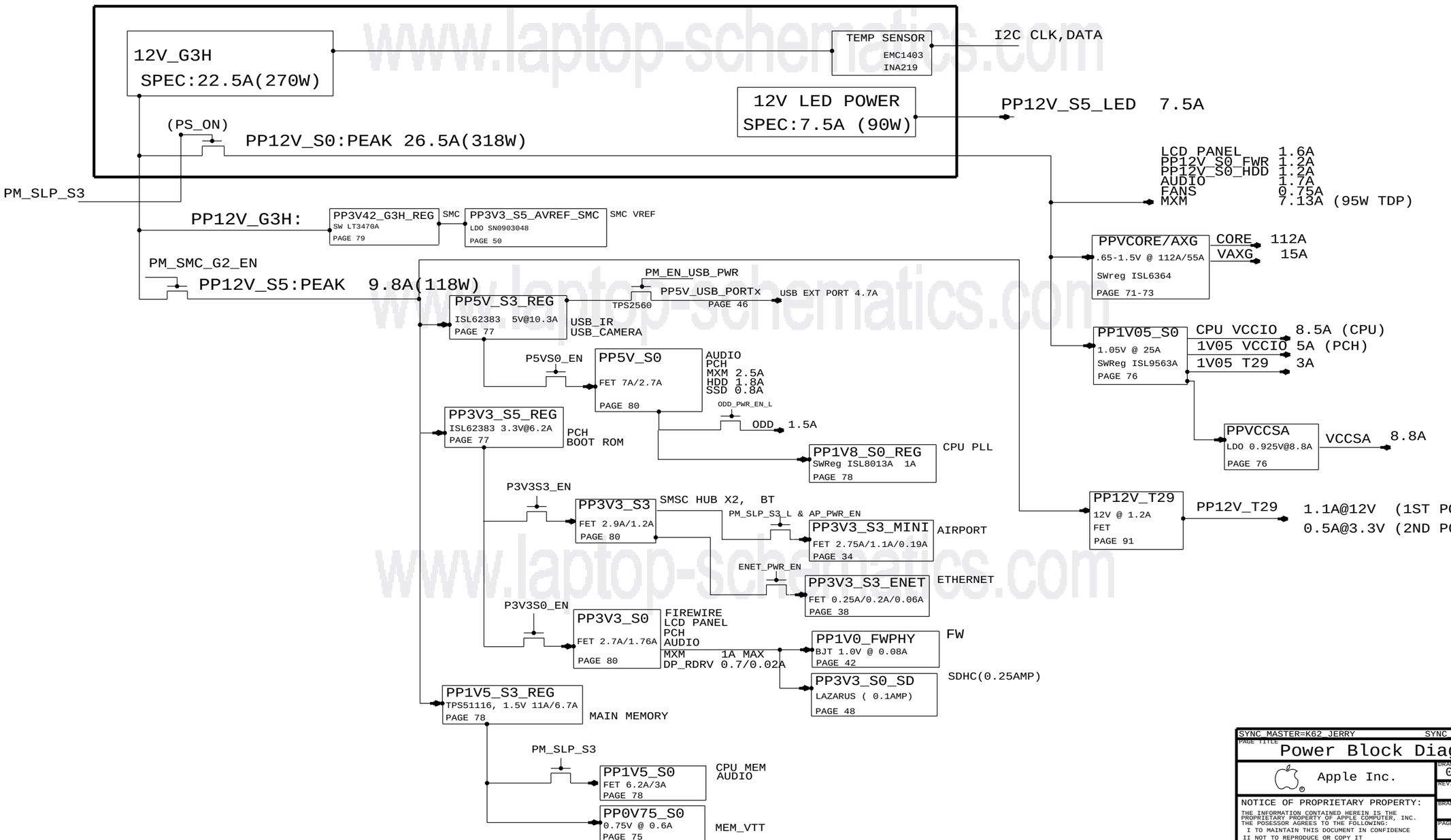
REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 2 OF 110

SHEET: 2 OF 101

K75F AC/DC POWER SUPPLY (SPEC:310W)



SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 3 OF 110

SHEET: 3 OF 101

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-1226	PCBA,MLB,DEV,K62	DEVELOPMENT,DEV_GROUP
639-1769	PCBA,MLB,K62,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K62,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1770	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.1G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K62,3P1GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-1771	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.4G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD	K62,3P4GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P2,YES_DBG
639-2186	PCBA,MLB,K62,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K62,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2187	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.1G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K62,3P1GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2188	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.4G,4C,PRQ,P2_ODD,NO_DBG	K62,3P4GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P2,NO_DBG
639-2124	PCBA,MLB,K62,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K62,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2121	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.1G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K62,3P1GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2123	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.4G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD	K62,3P4GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P1,YES_DBG
639-2129	PCBA,MLB,K62,2.8G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K62,2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2131	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.1G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K62,3P1GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG
639-2130	PCBA,MLB,K62,3.4G,4C,PRQ,P1_ODD,NO_DBG	K62,3P4GHZ_SNB_CPU,BASIC1,BASIC2,CPUVCORE-4PH,ODD_SATA:P1,NO_DBG

BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
BASIC1	COMMON,ALTERNATE,MXM,FCIM,CPU_1V5_SENSE,CPU_VCCSA_SENSE,1V05_PCH_SENSE
BASIC2	HUB_USX2061,AP,BT,IR,T29,VAXG,PRODUCTION
DEV_GROUP	VREFMRGN_A,VREFMRGN_B,DIMM_1V5_SENSE
YES_DBG	XDP,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU_BPM,MOJOMUX:YES,LPCPLUS:YES
NO_DBG	MOJOMUX:NO,LPCPLUS:NO

CPU SOCKET & ILM SUB-BOMS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
511S0071	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
604-1474	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,TYCO	ILM	CRITICAL	TYCO_SOCKET
511S0073	1	SOCKET,LGA1155,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET
604-1161	1	ASSY,PURCHASED,ILM,MOLEX	ILM	CRITICAL	MOLEX_SOCKET

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-2451	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K62,TYCO	TYCO_SOCKET
085-2450	SUB ASSY,CPU SOCKET,K62,MOLEX	MOLEX_SOCKET

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-2451	1	TYCO CPU SOCKET AND ILM	SKT_ILM	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
085-2450	085-2451		SKT_ILM	MOLEX ALTERNATE

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL
4	POWER
5	POWER
6	SIGNAL
7	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

COMMON

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
	337S4088	1	IC,COUGAR POINT,SLJ4F,BD82Z68,PRQ,B3	U1800	CRITICAL	
	353S3055	2	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DP MUX,QFN	U9390,U9590	CRITICAL	
	338S0753	1	IC,FW643,1394B_PCIE,PHY/LINK	U4100	CRITICAL	
	825-7122	1	MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8	X14	CRITICAL	
	343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
RAW:	335S0807	1	FLASH,EFI BOOTROM,K60/K62	U6100	CRITICAL	
RAW:	335S0539	1	SFLASH ENET 2MBIT,CIV	U3990	CRITICAL	
	338S0945	1	T29 ROUTER, IC, ASSP	U9700	CRITICAL	T29
RAW:	335S0550	1	IC,T29 SERIAL EEPROM	U9790	CRITICAL	T29
RAW:	337S3997	2	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330,U9530	CRITICAL	T29
RAW:	338S0878	1	IC,SMC,K62	U4900	CRITICAL	

CPUS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4042	1	SNB,SR00D,PRQ,D2,2.8,95W,4+1,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	2P8GHZ_SNB_CPU
337S4040	1	SNB,SR00Q,PRQ,D2,3.1,95W,4+1,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	3P1GHZ_SNB_CPU
337S4041	1	SNB,SR00B,PRQ,D2,3.4,95W,4+1,8M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	3P4GHZ_SNB_CPU

K62 PARTS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8442	1	SCH,MLB,K62	SCH1		K62
820-2828	1	PCBF,MLB,K62	MLB1		K62

K62 ALTERNATE PARTS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0298	128S0293		ALL	330UF
371S0679	371S0652		ALL	PIN DIODE
377S0107	377S0066		ALL	USB DIODE
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	ROHM TRA-BJT

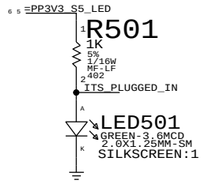
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
BOM Configuration

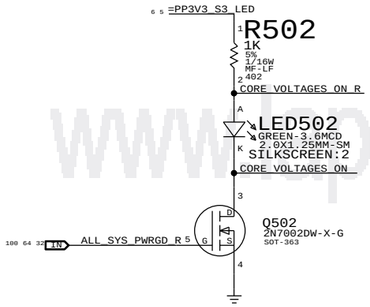
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 4 OF 110
SHEET 4 OF 101

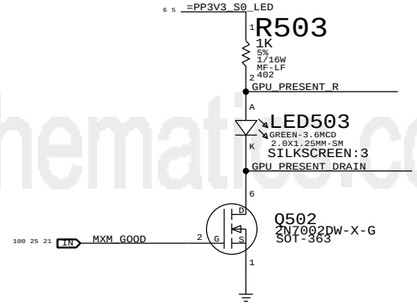
S5 Led



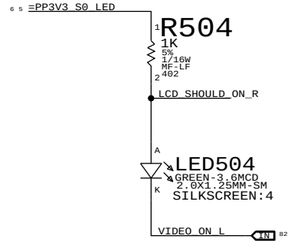
ALL_SYS_PWRGD Led



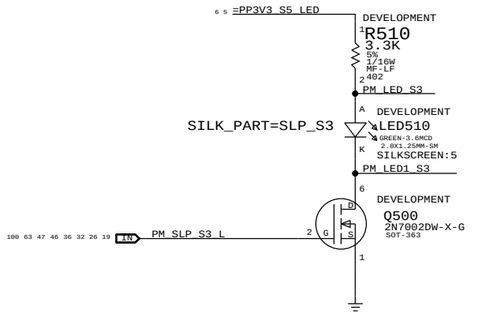
MXM PWR GOOD Led

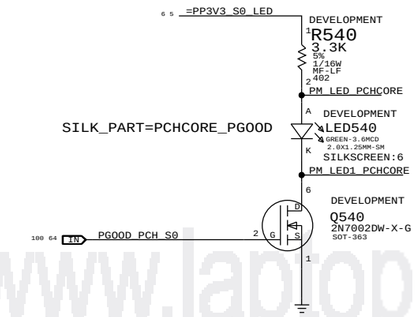


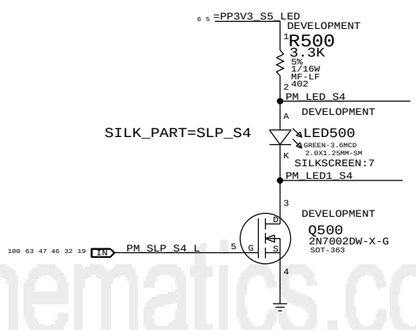
VIDEO ON Led

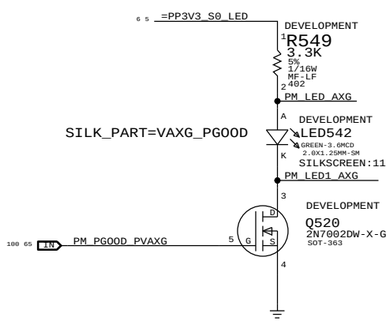


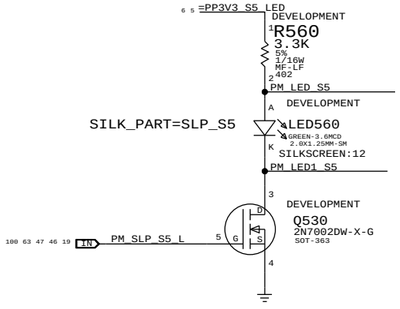
PROTO DEBUG LEDS ARE SHOWN BELOW

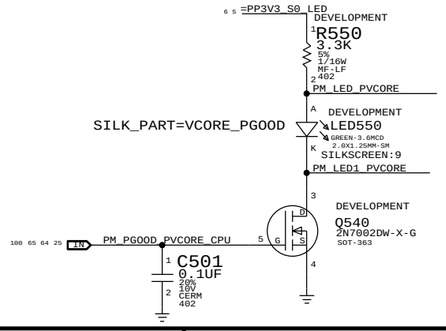


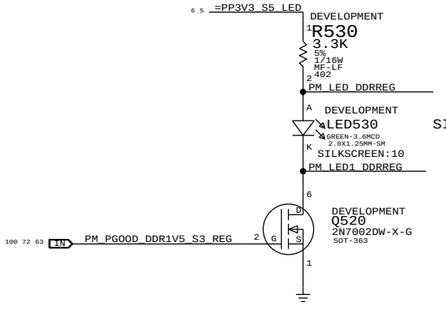


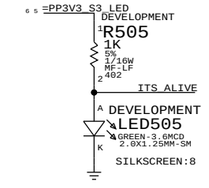












SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/01/2009

PAGE TITLE: DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

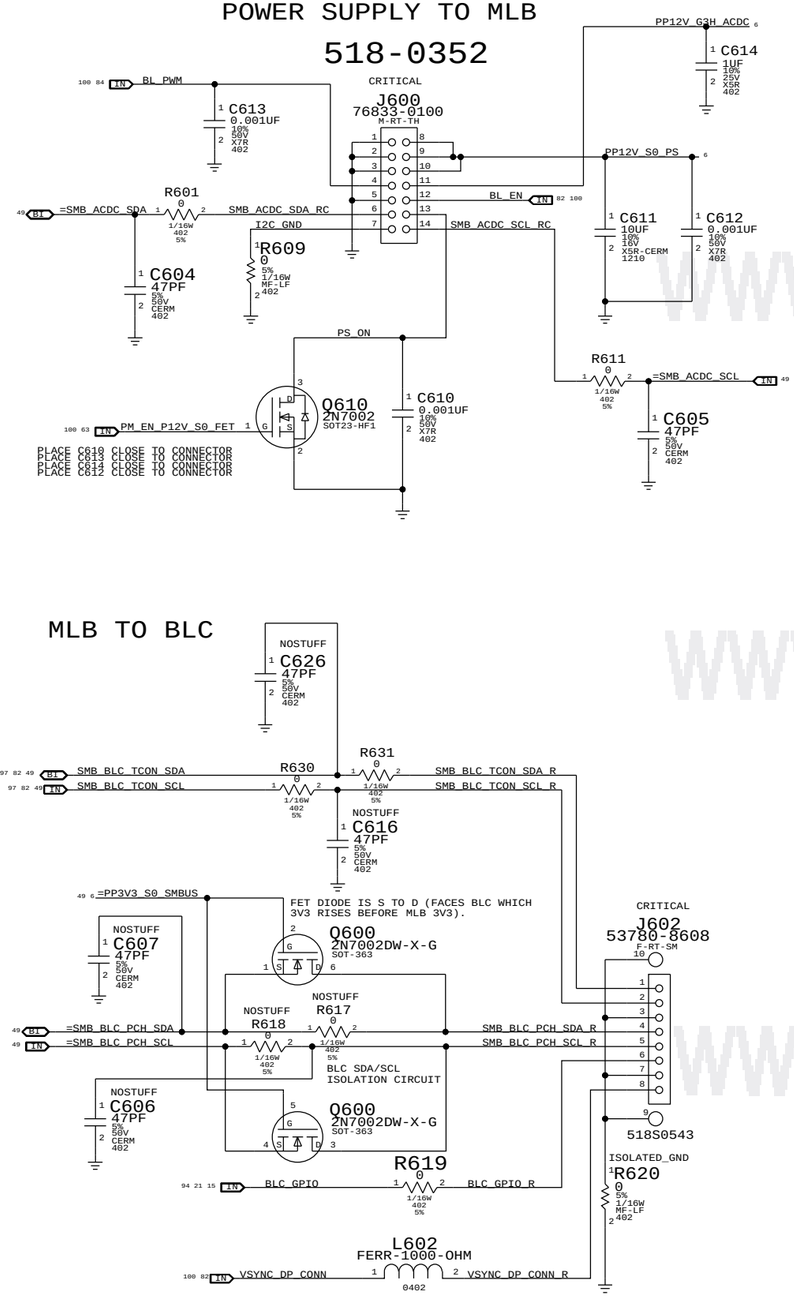
BRANCH:

PAGE: 5 OF 110

SHEET: 5 OF 101

POWER SUPPLY TO MLB

518-0352



MLB TO BLC

"S0" RAILS

ONLY ON IN RUN

PP0V75_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO 72
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_S0FET 32

PPVTT_S0_DDR
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVTT_S0_DDR_FET 32
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 31
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 30

PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.1V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG 66 67
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 13 16 50 65

PPVAXG_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVAXG_S0_REG 67
- =PPVAXG_S0_CPU 13 17 50 65

PP1V05_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V05_S0_REG 68
- =PP1V05_S0_PWR 50
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 25
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU 10 11 13 16 65
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 46 47
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_PWR 50
- =PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_PWR 50 69
- =PP1V05_S0_CK505 26

PP1V05_S0_PCH
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V05_S0_PCH_SNS 50
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 17
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 18 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 18 19 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH 18 24 80
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 22 24
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET 81

PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_SNS 50
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU_VCCSA 69

PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=0.925V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PPVCCSA_S0_FET 69
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 13 50
- =PPVCCSA_S0_PWRCTL 64

PP1V5_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S0_FET 74
- =PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG 56
- =PP1V5_S0_CK505 26
- =PP1V5_S0_MINI 33
- =PP1V5_S0_PWR 50
- =PP1V5_S0_DP 84

PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM_SNS 50
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM 11 13 16 28 29

PP3V3_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_S0_FET 74
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH 18 21 24
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN 53 54
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 17
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 30 47
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 31
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 56 58 59 60 61 62
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS 6 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS 47 51
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 49
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM 21 64 76 77
- =PP3V3_S0_ODD 42
- =PP3V3_S0_SATALED 18 42
- =PP3V3_S0_SENSE 50 52
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 63 64 74 81
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPHY 39 40 41
- =PP3V3_S0_DP 82
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_CK505 26
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 20 45
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS 15
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 11 27
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 49
- =PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 45
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3V3 22 24
- =PP3V3_S0_VRD 65 68
- =PP3V3_S0_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET 81
- =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 85
- =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVB 87
- =PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX 84
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL 81
- =PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 49
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY 36 37

PP1V8_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V8_S0_REG 72
- =PP3V3R1V8_S0_PCH_VCCDFTERM 22 24
- =PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 24 80
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL 13 16
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH 19
- =PP1V8_S0_PWRCTL 64

PP5V_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP5V_S0_FET 74
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO 56
- =PP5V_S0_SATA 42
- =PP5V_S0_MXM 76
- =PP5V_S0_VRD 65 67
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSE 50
- =PP5V_S0_PCH 24
- =PP5V_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 48
- =PP5V_S0_P1V8_REG 72

PP12V_S0
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_S0_PS 6
- =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP 58 59
- =PP12V_S0_VRD 65
- =PP12V_S0_MXM_PWR 50
- =PP12V_S0_LCD 82
- =PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG 68
- =PP12V_S0_PWRCTL 63 64 81
- =PP12V_S0_SENSE 51
- =PP12V_S0_FW 41
- =PP12V_S0_CPU_VCCSA 69
- =PP12V_S0_SATA 42
- =PP12V_S0_FAN 53 54

PP12V_S0_MXM
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_S0_MXM_SNS 50
- =PP12V_S0_MXM 76

"S3" RAILS

ON IN RUN AND SLEEP

PP1V5_S3
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S3_REG 72
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_PWR 50
- =PP1V5_S3_S0FET 74

PP1V5_S3_MEM
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V5_S3_MEM_SNS 50
- =PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 32
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 28 29 30
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28 29 31

PP3V3_S3
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_S3_FET 74
- =PP3V3_S3_BT 44
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A 49
- =PP3V3_S3_MINI 33
- =PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL 64 74 83
- =PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 32
- =PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 34 35
- =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY 36
- =PP3V3_S3_SDCARD 44 45
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 28
- =PP3V3_S3_VRD 72
- =PP3V3_S3_LED 5
- =PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR 79
- =PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR 79
- =PP3V3_S3_SYSCLK 80
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A 83
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_B 83
- =PP3V3_S3_PCH 21

PP5V_S3
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP5V_S3_REG 71
- =PP5V_S3_USB 43
- =PP5V_S3_S0FET 74
- =PP5V_S3_CAMERA 44
- =PP5V_S3_IR 44
- =PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 32
- =PP5V_S3_DDR_VREG 72
- =PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN 28
- =PP5V_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_A 83
- =PP5V_S3_P3V3R2V9_REG_B 83

"S5" RAILS

ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER AND IN S5

PP3V3_S5
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_S5_REG 71
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH 18 19 21 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 20
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 48 55
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS3_3_USB 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 11 63 64
- =PP3V3_S5_S3FET 74
- =PP3V3_S5_S0FET 74
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS 15
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP 25
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 48
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_USB_HUB 34
- =PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCSA 69
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSPI 22 24
- =PP3V3_S5_VRD 71
- =PP3V3_S5_LED 5
- =PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 32
- =PP3V3_S5_RSTBUF 27
- =PP3V3_S5_SMCUSBMUX 43
- =PP3V3_S5_P3V3R2V9_A 83
- =PP3V3_S5_P3V3R2V9_B 83
- =PP3V3R1V5_S5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 24

PP5V_S5
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP5V_S5_LDO 71
- =PP5V_S5_PCH 24

PP12V_S5
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_S5_FET 75 98
- =PP12V_S5_DDR_VREG 72
- =PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG 71
- =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL 33 64 74
- =PP12V_S5_T29_A 83
- =PP12V_S5_T29_B 83

"G3H" RAILS

ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER AND IN G3HOT PER SMC

G3H: ALIASES

PP3V42_G3H
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V42_G3H_REG 73
- =PP3V3_G3H_RTC_D 27
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC 46 47
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 43
- =PP3V3_G3H_LPCPLUS 48

PP12V_G3H
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP12V_G3H_ACDC 6
- =PP12V_G3H_S5_FET 75
- =PP12V_G3H_3V42 73

T29 RAILS

PP3V3_S0_T29
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP3V3_T29_FET 81
- =PP3V3_T29_RTR 80 81 89 90

PP1V05_S0_T29
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3 MM
- PP1V05_T29_FET 81
- =PP1V05_T29_RTR 90
- =PP1V05_T29 81

GND RAILS

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V
NET_SPACING_TYPE=GND
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=4.1 MM

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=12/30/2010

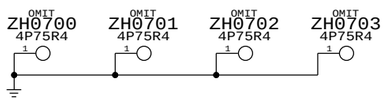
PAGE TITLE: Power Conn / Alias

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 6 OF 110
SHEET: 6 OF 101

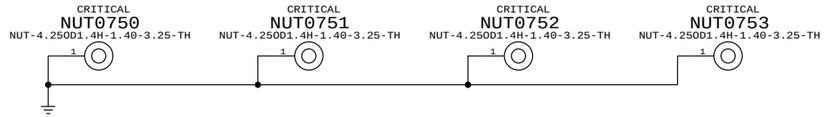
CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)



DIMM CONNECTOR NUTS

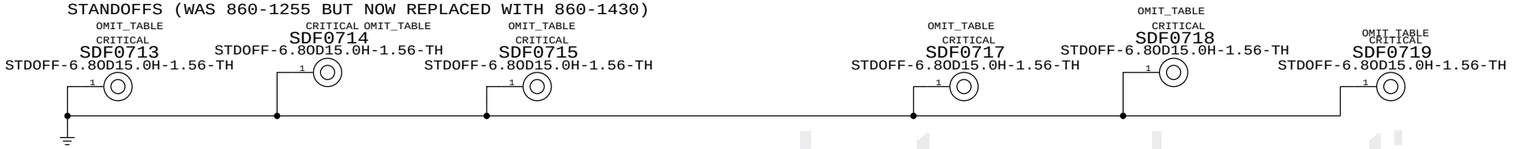
Nuts (805-9582)



PCH HEATSINK MTG HOLES (NON-PLATED HOLE ON PCB ONLY)

Rear Cover

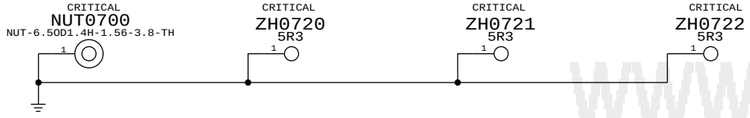
STANDOFFS (WAS 860-1255 BUT NOW REPLACED WITH 860-1430)



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-1430	6	STANDOFF,MLB,K60/K62	SDF0713,SDF0714,SDF0715,SDF0717,SDF0718,SDF0719	COMMON

Backer Plate

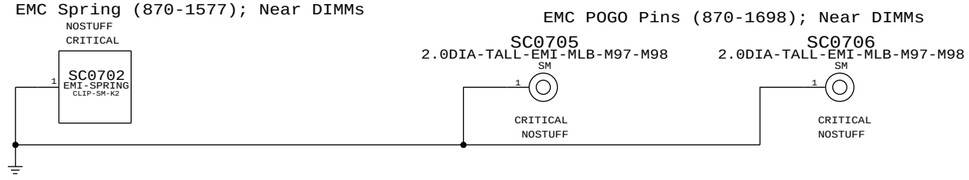
Nuts (835-0269)



For EMC

EMC Spring (870-1577); Near DIMMs

EMC POGO Pins (870-1698); Near DIMMs



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Holes

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 110

SHEET: 7 OF 101

UNUSED CPU SIGNALS

10 TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1> = NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19> = NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCI ALIASES

20 TP_PCI_AD<31..0> = NC_PCI_AD<31..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> = NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_PCI_PAR = NC_PCI_PAR MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_PCI_RESET_L = NC_PCI_RESET_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_LPC_DREQ0_L = NC_LPC_DREQ0_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MEM ALIASES

12 TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> = NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8> = NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8> = NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

12 TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> = NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8> = NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12 TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8> = NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED MISC ALIASES

18 TP_HDA_SDIN1 = NC_HDA_SDIN1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_HDA_SDIN2 = NC_HDA_SDIN2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_HDA_SDIN3 = NC_HDA_SDIN3 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

21 TP_PCH_PWM0 = NC_PCH_PWM0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_PWM1 = NC_PCH_PWM1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_PWM2 = NC_PCH_PWM2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_PWM3 = NC_PCH_PWM3 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCH_SST = NC_PCH_SST MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCH_CL_CLK1 = NC_PCH_CL_CLK1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_CL_DATA1 = NC_PCH_CL_DATA1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_CL_RST1 = NC_PCH_CL_RST1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED PCIE ALIASES

18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

10 TP_PE_RX_N<3..0> = NC_PE_RXN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_PE_RX_P<3..0> = NC_PE_RXP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

10 TP_PE_TX_N<3..0> = NC_PE_TXN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_PE_TX_P<3..0> = NC_PE_TXP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCIE_D2R_PERN4 = NC_PCIE_D2R_PERN4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_D2R_PERP4 = NC_PCIE_D2R_PERP4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCIE_R2D_PETN4 = NC_PCIE_R2D_PETN4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_R2D_PETP4 = NC_PCIE_R2D_PETP4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED USB ALIASES

20 TP_USB_1N = NC_USB_1N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_1P = NC_USB_1P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_2N = NC_USB_2N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_2P = NC_USB_2P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_3N = NC_USB_3N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_3P = NC_USB_3P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_4N = NC_USB_4N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_4P = NC_USB_4P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_5N = NC_USB_5N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_5P = NC_USB_5P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_6N = NC_USB_6N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_6P = NC_USB_6P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_7N = NC_USB_7N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_7P = NC_USB_7P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

20 TP_USB_10N = NC_USB_10N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_10P = NC_USB_10P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_11N = NC_USB_11N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_11P = NC_USB_11P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_12N = NC_USB_12N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_12P = NC_USB_12P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_13N = NC_USB_13N MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20 TP_USB_13P = NC_USB_13P MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED DISPLAY ALIASES

19 TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK = NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA = NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_RED = NC_CRT_IG_RED MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_GREEN = NC_CRT_IG_GREEN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_BLUE = NC_CRT_IG_BLUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC = NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC = NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N = NC_DP_IG_B_AUXN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P = NC_DP_IG_B_AUXP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_HPD = NC_DP_IG_B_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK = NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA = NC_DP_IG_B_CTRL_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N = NC_DP_IG_C_AUXN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P = NC_DP_IG_C_AUXP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_HPD = NC_DP_IG_C_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK = NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA = NC_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> = NC_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN = NC_DP_IG_D_AUXN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP = NC_DP_IG_D_AUXP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_HPD = NC_DP_IG_D_HPD MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK = NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA = NC_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

19 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN = NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP = NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_STALLN = NC_SDVO_STALLN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_STALLP = NC_SDVO_STALLP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_INTN = NC_SDVO_INTN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_SDVO_INTP = NC_SDVO_INTP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL = NC_PCH_L_BKLTCTL MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN = NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN = NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

18 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED FDI ALIASES

10 TP_CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0> = NC_CPU_FDI_TXN<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10 TP_CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0> = NC_CPU_FDI_TXP<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0> = NC_PCH_FDI_RXN<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19 TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0> = NC_PCH_FDI_RXP<7..0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

NC ON UNUSED SATA ALIASES

18 TP_SATA_D_D2RN = NC_SATA_D_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_D_D2RP = NC_SATA_D_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN = NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP = NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_D2RN = NC_SATA_E_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_D2RP = NC_SATA_E_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN = NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP = NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_D2RN = NC_SATA_F_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_D2RP = NC_SATA_F_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN = NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18 TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP = NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

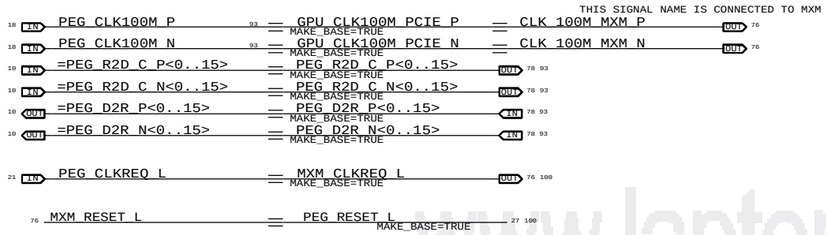
SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: UNUSED SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 8 OF 110
SHEET: 8 OF 101

PEG Slot Support



SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=09/11/2010

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

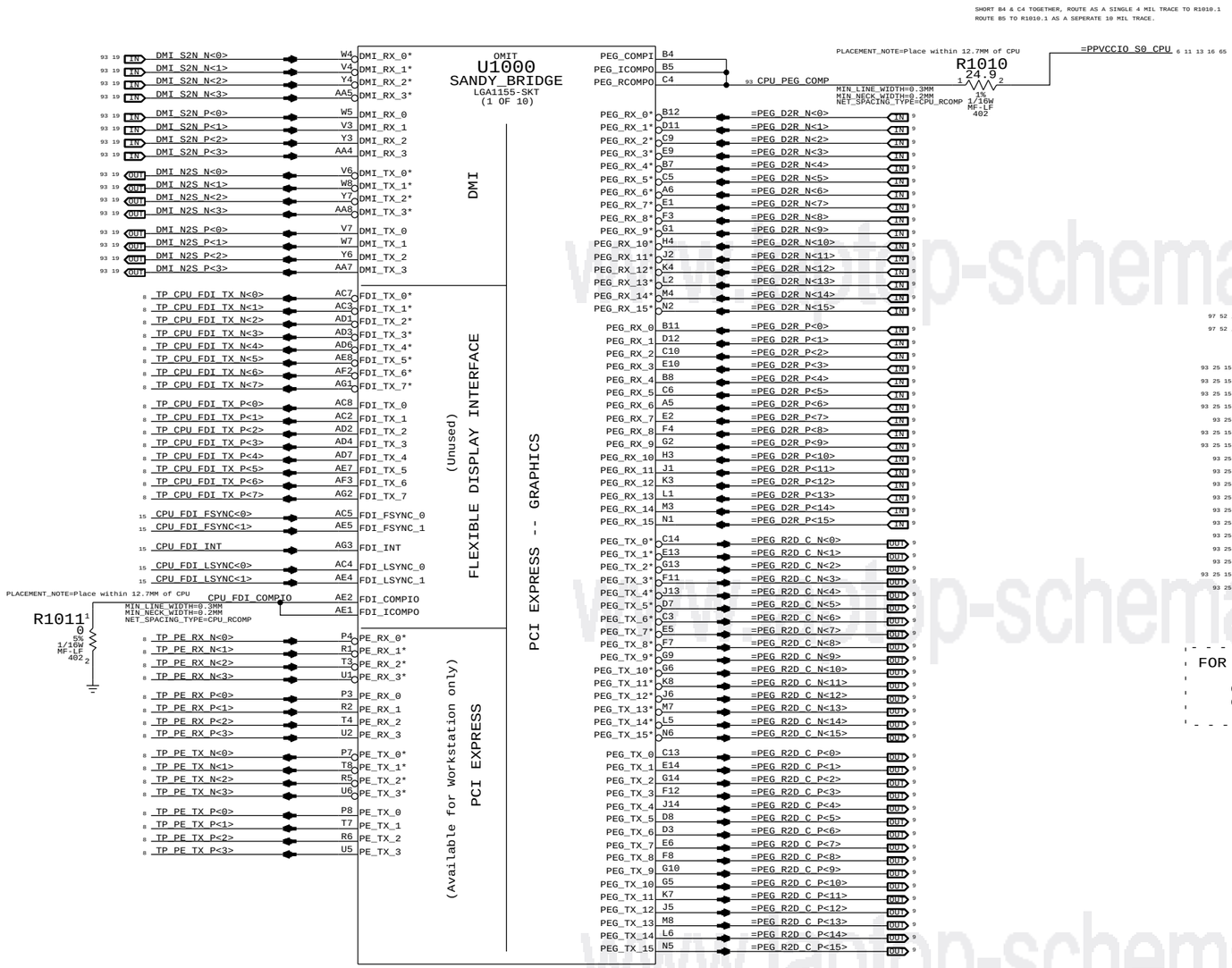
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

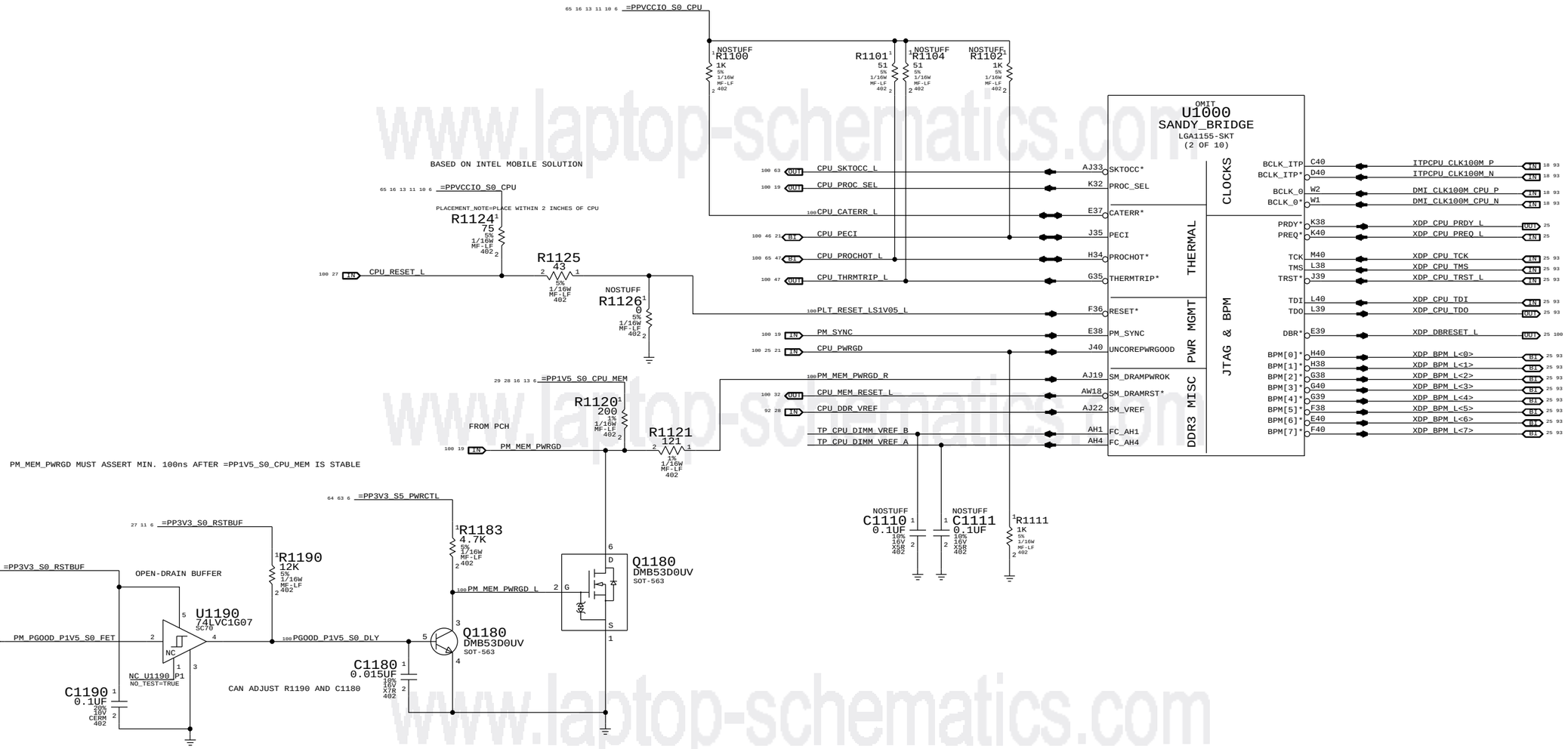
BRANCH:

PAGE: 9 OF 110

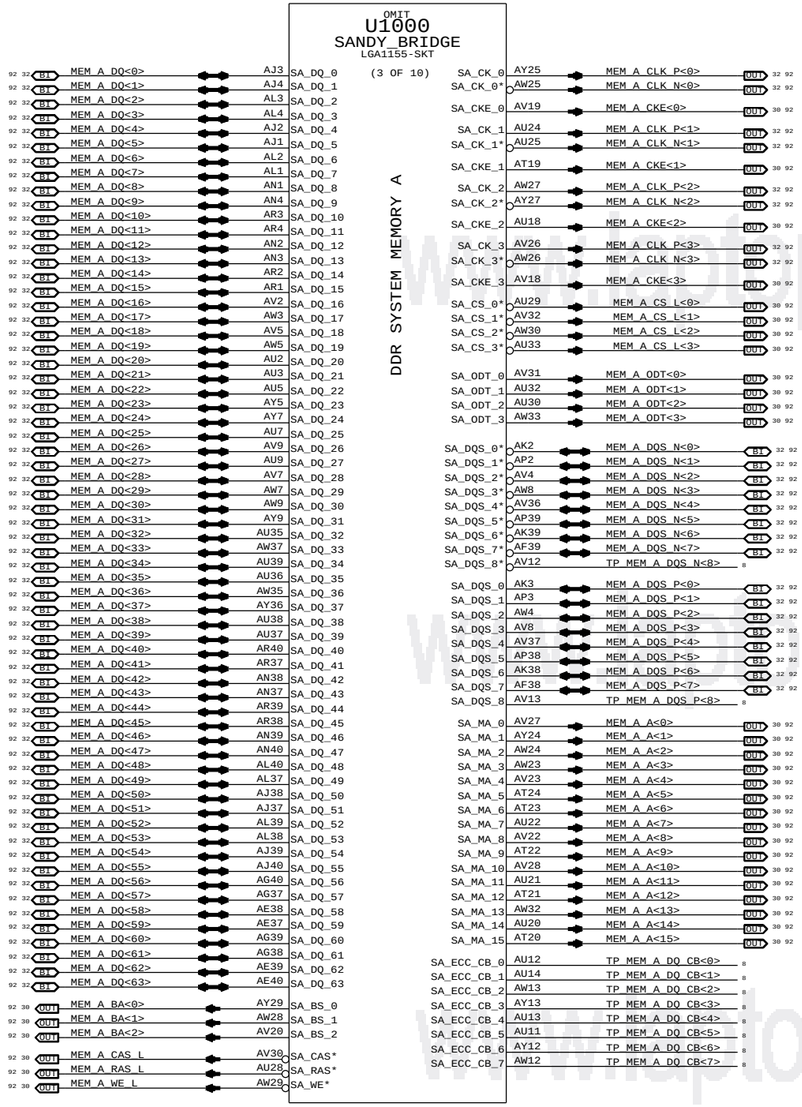
SHEET: 9 OF 101

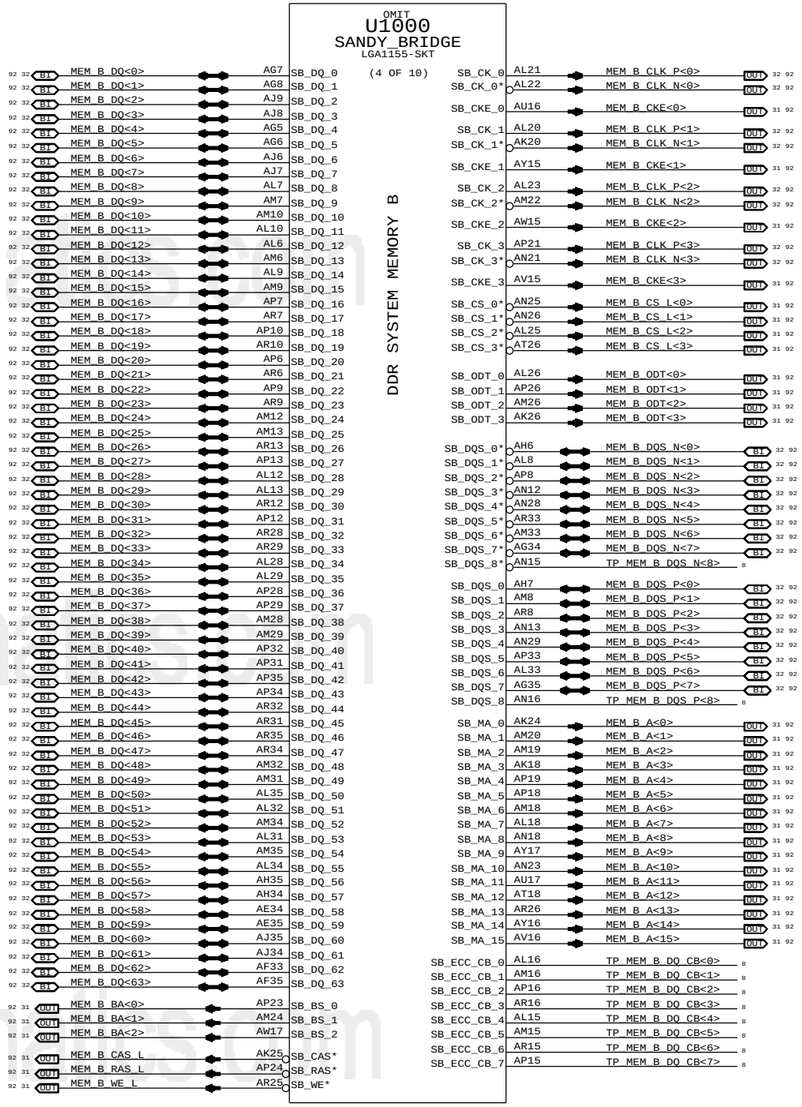


PAGE TITLE	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-8442
SIZE	D
REVISION	10.1.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	10 OF 110
SHEET	10 OF 101



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-8442
SIZE	D
REVISION	10.1.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	11 OF 110
SHEET	11 OF 101



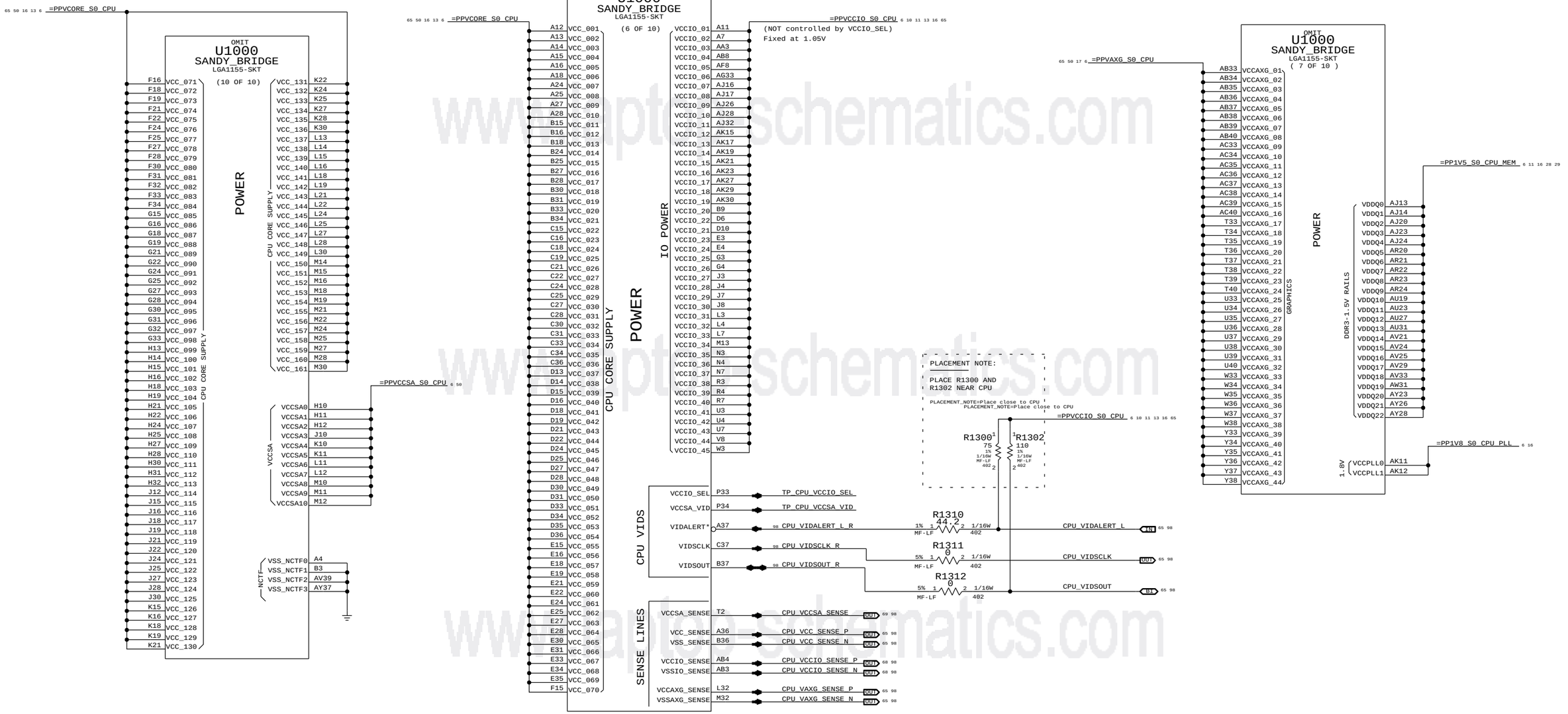


SYNC DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442
SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 110
SHEET 12 OF 101

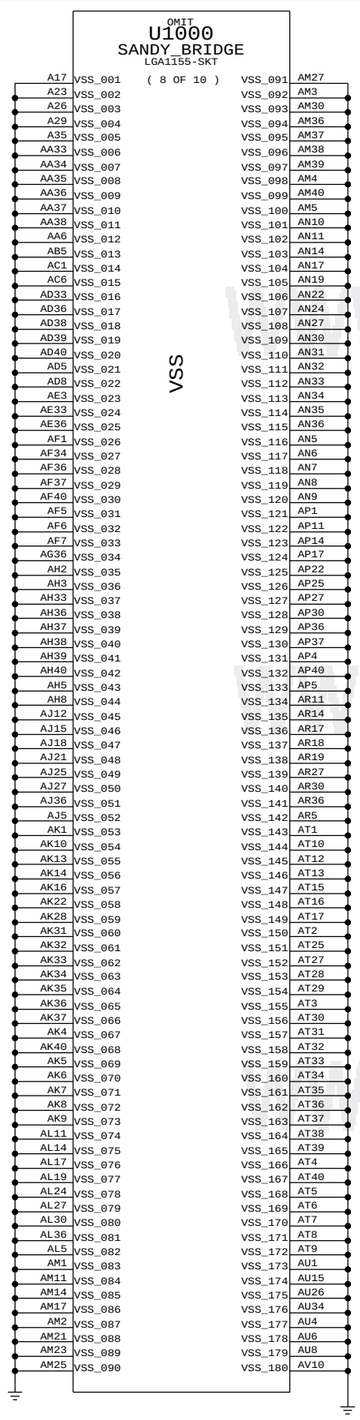


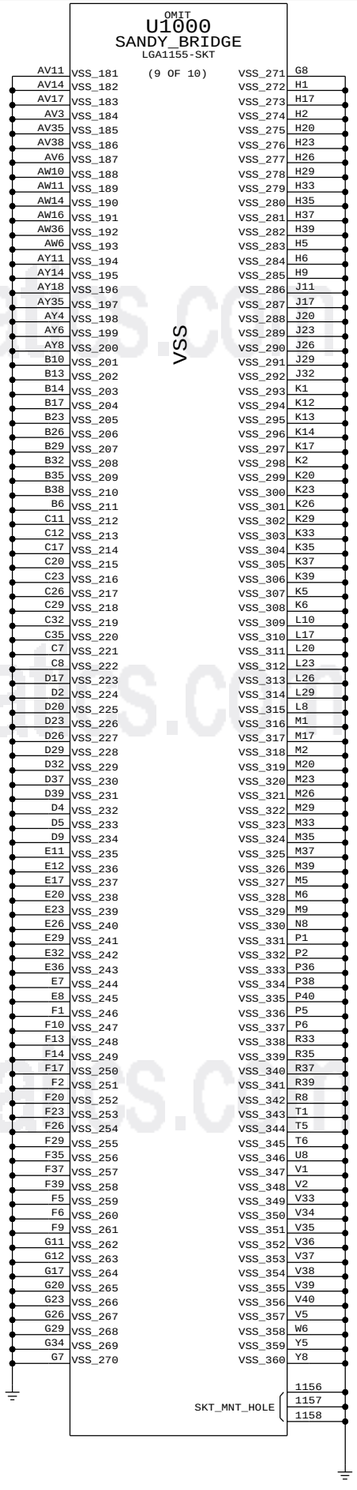
SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 110
SHEET 13 OF 101

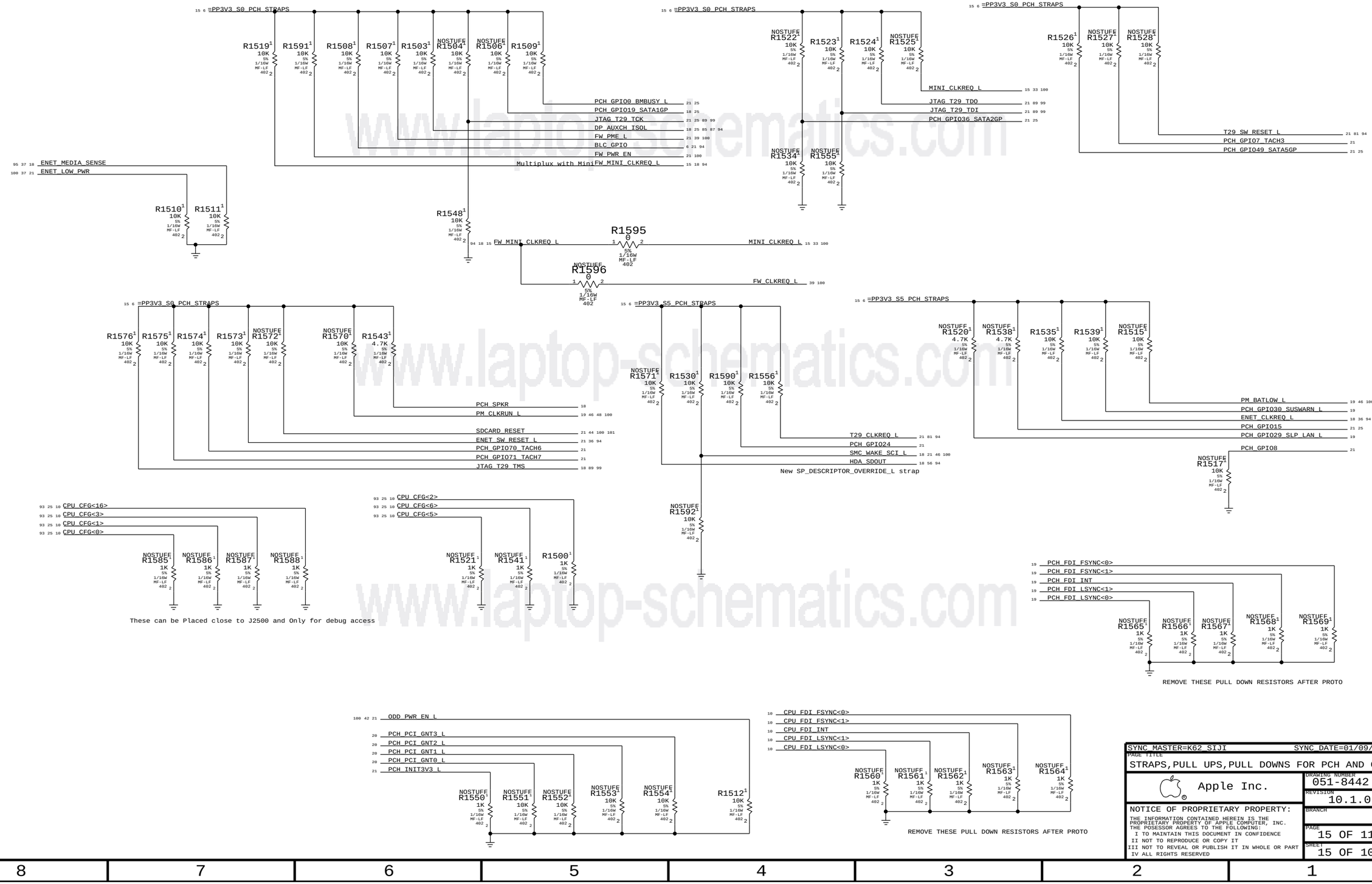




PAGE TITLE
CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 110
SHEET 14 OF 101



CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU
65 50

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

Place inside socket cavity

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

65 50 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

Place inside socket cavity

C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623 C1624 C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629
10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639
1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

13 11 10 6 6s =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

Place under socket cavity on secondary side.

C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654 C1655 C1656 C1657
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

Place at edge of socket.

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C1670
330UF-0.0045OHM
20%
2V
POLY
CASE-D2-SM

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

6x 22uF 0805, 5x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X 22uF 0805

28 13 11 6 29 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679 C1680 C1681 C1682 C1683 C1684 C1685 C1686
22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note: VCCSA decoupling is on regulator page

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 10x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 C1694 C1692 C1691 C1695 C1690 C1696 C1697
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
22uF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 78

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

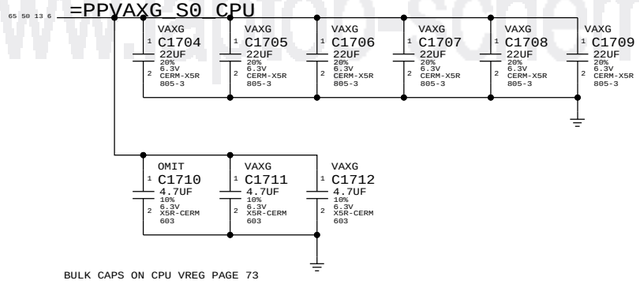
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 110
SHEET 16 OF 101

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 6X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

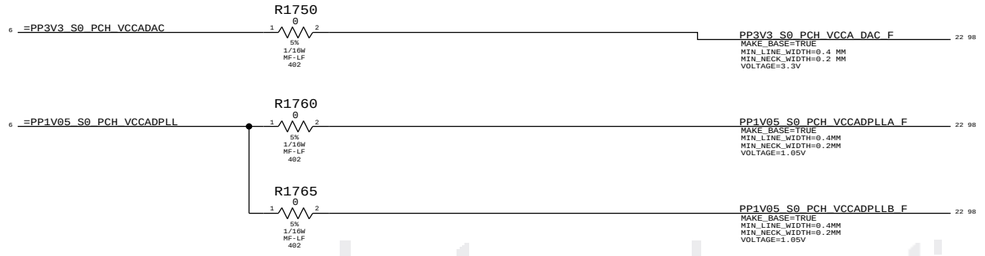
PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

Place inside socket cavity



BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
138S0586	1	CAP,4.7UF,10%,6.3V,0603	C1710	VAXG
113S0022	1	RES,0 OHM,5%,0603	C1710	NO_VAXG



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

Apple Inc.

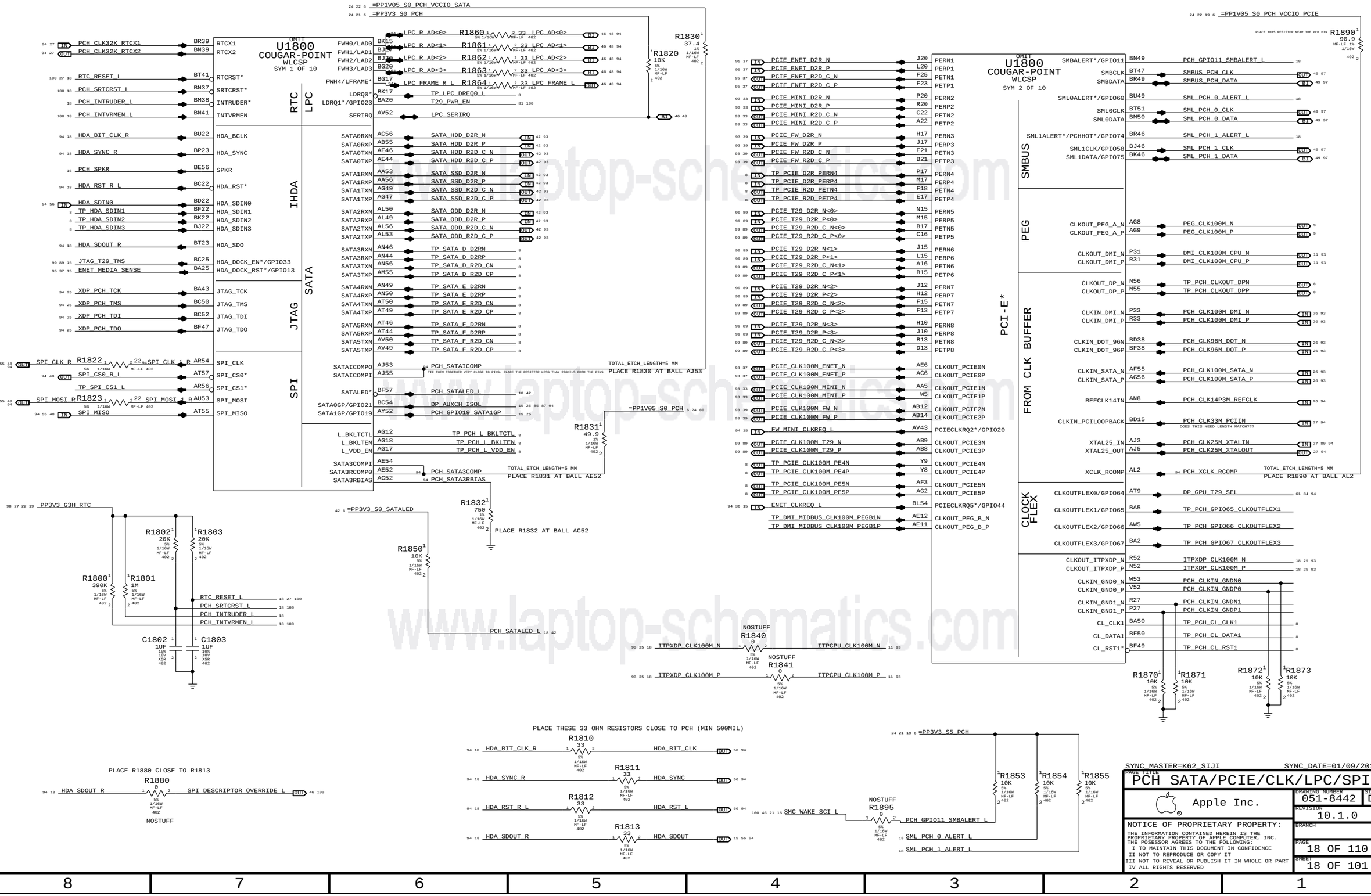
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

REVISION 10.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 17 OF 110

SHEET 17 OF 101



=PP3V3_S5_PCH 6 18 19 21 24
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 6 18 22 24

R1905 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1900 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1920 750 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT

U1800 COUGAR-POINT WLCSP SYM 3 OF 10

DMI / FDI

DMI_N2S_N<0>	D33	DMI0RXN	
DMI_N2S_N<1>	A36	DMI1RXN	
DMI_N2S_N<2>	B37	DMI2RXN	
DMI_N2S_N<3>	E37	DMI3RXN	
DMI_N2S_P<0>	B33	DMI0RXP	
DMI_N2S_P<1>	B35	DMI1RXP	
DMI_N2S_P<2>	C36	DMI2RXP	
DMI_N2S_P<3>	F38	DMI3RXP	
DMI_S2N_N<0>	J36	DMI0TXN	
DMI_S2N_N<1>	P38	DMI1TXN	
DMI_S2N_N<2>	H38	DMI2TXN	
DMI_S2N_N<3>	M41	DMI3TXN	
DMI_S2N_P<0>	H36	DMI0TXP	
DMI_S2N_P<1>	R38	DMI1TXP	
DMI_S2N_P<2>	J38	DMI2TXP	
DMI_S2N_P<3>	P41	DMI3TXP	
PCH_DMI2RBIAS	A32	DMI2RBIAS	
PCH_DMI_COMP	E31	DMI_ZCOMP	
	B31	DMI_IRCOMP	

PLACE R1920 AT BALL A32
SHORT THESE TWO PINS VERY NEAR THE PINS. PLACE THE RESISTOR VERY CLOSE TO COMMON POINT.
PLACE R1900 AT BALL E31
TOTAL_ETCH_LENGTH=5 MM

FDI_RXN0	C42	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<0>	
FDI_RXN1	F45	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<1>	
FDI_RXN2	H41	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<2>	
FDI_RXN3	C46	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<3>	
FDI_RXN4	B45	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<4>	
FDI_RXN5	B47	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<5>	
FDI_RXN6	J43	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<6>	
FDI_RXN7	M43	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_N<7>	
FDI_RXP0	B43	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<0>	
FDI_RXP1	F43	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<1>	
FDI_RXP2	J41	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<2>	
FDI_RXP3	D47	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<3>	
FDI_RXP4	A46	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<4>	
FDI_RXP5	C49	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<5>	
FDI_RXP6	H43	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<6>	
FDI_RXP7	P43	TP_PCH_FDI_RX_P<7>	
FDI_INT	H46	PCH_FDI_INT	OUT 15
FDI_FSYNC0	B51	PCH_FDI_FSYNC<0>	OUT 15
FDI_FSYNC1	C52	PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1>	OUT 15
FDI_LSYNC0	E49	PCH_FDI_LSYNC<0>	OUT 15
FDI_LSYNC1	D51	PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1>	OUT 15

SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT

PM_SYSRST_L	BE52	SYS_RESET*	
PM_SYS_PWRGD	BJ53	SYS_PWROK	
PM_PCH_PWRGD	BJ38	PWROK	
PM_MEM_PWRGD	BG46	DRAMPWROK	
PM_DSW_PWRGD	BT37	DPWROK	
PM_ASW_PWRGD	BC46	APWROK	
PM_RSMRST_PCH_L	BK38	RSMRST*	
PCH_GPIO30_SUSWARN_L	BU46	SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30	
PM_PWRBTN_L	BT43	PWRBTN*	
PCH_GPIO31_ACPRESENT	BG43	GPIO31	
PM_BATLOW_L	AV46	BATLOW*/GPIO72	
PCH_RI_L	BJ48	RI*	
WAKE*	BC44	PCIE_WAKE_L	IN 19 33 36 79 100
CLKRUN*/GPIO32	BC56	PM_CLKRUN_L	BI 15 46 48 100
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61	BN54	LPC_PWRDWN_L	OUT 46 48 100
SUSCLK/GPIO62	BA47	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	OUT 9 94 100
SLP_S5*/GPIO63	BH50	PM_SLP_S5_L	OUT 5 46 47 63 100
SLP_S4*	BN52	PM_SLP_S4_L	OUT 5 32 46 47 63 100
SLP_S3*	BM53	PM_SLP_S3_L	OUT 5 26 32 36 46 47 63 100
SLP_A*	BC41	TP_PM_SLP_A_L	KEEPING TP, IF NEED TO USE IT LATER
TP23	J25	TP_PCH_TP23	
PMSYNCH	F55	PM_SYNC	OUT 11 100
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29	BH49	PCH_GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L	15
DF_TVS	R47	PCH_DF_TVS	19 100
DSWVRMEN	BR42	PCH_DSWVRMEN	19 100
SLP_SUS*	BD43	TP_PCH_SLP_SUS_L	
SUSACK*	BP45	TP_PCH_SUSACK_L	

OMIT

U1800 COUGAR-POINT WLCSP SYM 4 OF 10

DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE

TP_PCH_RESERVE_0	J57	RESERVED_0	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_1	U43	RESERVED_1	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_2	M49	RESERVED_2	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_3	M50	RESERVED_3	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_4	R50	RESERVED_4	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_5	Y41	RESERVED_5	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_6	H50	RESERVED_6	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_7	U44	RESERVED_7	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_8	U46	RESERVED_8	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_9	U50	RESERVED_9	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_10	R44	RESERVED_10	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_11	U49	RESERVED_11	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_12	AB44	RESERVED_12	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_13	AB49	RESERVED_13	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_14	E52	RESERVED_14	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_15	H52	RESERVED_15	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_16	F53	RESERVED_16	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_17	J55	RESERVED_17	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_18	L56	RESERVED_18	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_19	K46	RESERVED_19	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_20	Y50	RESERVED_20	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_21	AB50	RESERVED_21	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_22	L53	RESERVED_22	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_23	Y44	RESERVED_23	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_24	G56	RESERVED_24	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_25	AB46	RESERVED_25	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_26	K49	RESERVED_26	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_27	K50	RESERVED_27	
TP_PCH_RESERVE_28	M48	RESERVED_28	

CRT

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	AM1	CRT_BLUE	
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	AN2	CRT_GREEN	
TP_CRT_IG_RED	AN6	CRT_RED	
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	AW3	CRT_DDC_CLK	
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	AW1	CRT_DDC_DATA	
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	AR4	CRT_HSYNC	
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	AR2	CRT_VSYNC	
PCH_DAC_IREF	AT3	DAC_IREF	
	AM6	CRT_IRTN	

R1951 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE CLOSE TO U1800 PIN

EXTERNAL DP

SDVO_TVCLKINN	U9	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN
SDVO_TVCLKINP	U8	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP
SDVO_STALLN	U5	TP_SDVO_STALLN
SDVO_STALLP	W3	TP_SDVO_STALLP
SDVO_INTN	T3	TP_SDVO_INTN
SDVO_INTP	U2	TP_SDVO_INTP
SDVO_CTRLCLK	AL15	TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA	AL17	TP_DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA
DDPB_AUXN	R9	TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_N
DDPB_AUXP	R8	TP_DP_IG_B_AUX_P
DDPB_HPD	T1	TP_DP_IG_B_HPD
DDPB_0N	R12	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0>
DDPB_0P	R14	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0>
DDPB_1N	M12	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1>
DDPB_1P	M11	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1>
DDPB_2N	K8	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2>
DDPB_2P	H8	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2>
DDPB_3N	M3	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3>
DDPB_3P	L5	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3>

INTERNAL DP

DDPC_CTRLCLK	AL12	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA	AL14	TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
DDPC_AUXN	U12	TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_N
DDPC_AUXP	U14	TP_DP_IG_C_AUX_P
DDPC_HPD	N2	TP_DP_IG_C_HPD
DDPC_0N	J3	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<0>
DDPC_0P	L2	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<0>
DDPC_1N	G4	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<1>
DDPC_1P	G2	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<1>
DDPC_2N	F5	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<2>
DDPC_2P	F3	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<2>
DDPC_3N	E2	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3>
DDPC_3P	E4	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>
DDPD_CTRLCLK	AL9	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
DDPD_CTRLDATA	AL8	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
DDPD_AUXN	R6	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN
DDPD_AUXP	N6	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP
DDPD_HPD	M1	TP_DP_IG_D_HPD
DDPD_0N	B5	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<0>
DDPD_0P	D5	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<0>
DDPD_1N	D7	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<1>
DDPD_1P	C6	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<1>
DDPD_2N	C9	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2>
DDPD_2P	B7	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2>
DDPD_3N	B11	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3>
DDPD_3P	E11	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>

PP3V3_G3H_RTC 18 22 27 98

R1915 390K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCH_DSWVRMEN 19 100

R1990 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 27 19 PM_RSMRST_PCH_L
PM_DSW_PWRGD 19 100

=PP3V3_S5_PCH 6 18 19 21 24

R1961 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
R1960 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 47 46 SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PCH_GPIO31_ACPRESENT 19

=PP3V3_S5_PCH 6 18 19 21 24

R1925 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCIE_WAKE_L 19 33 36 79 100

=PP1V8_S0_PCH 6

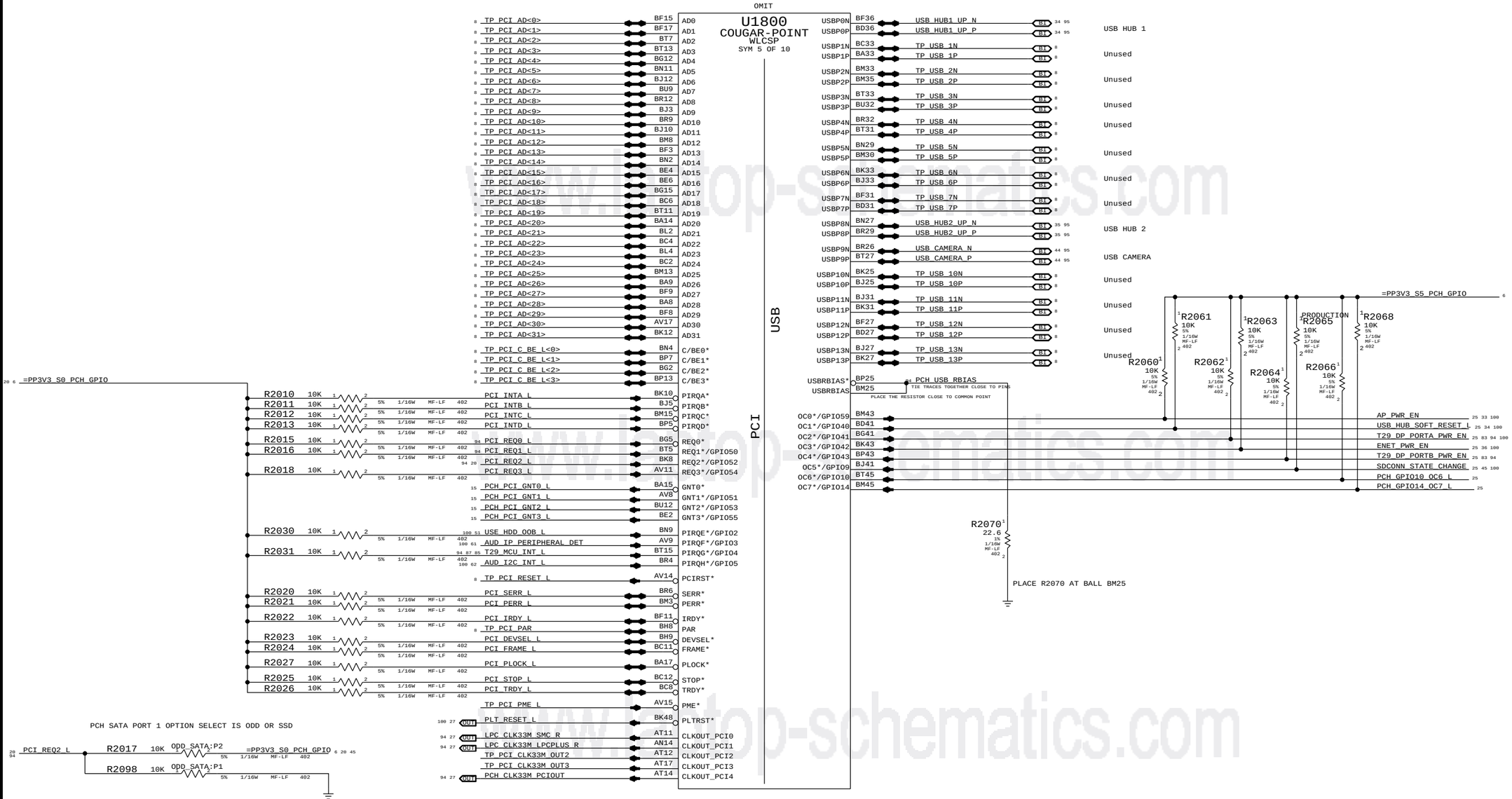
R1981 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1980 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 19 PCH_DF_TVS
CPU_PROC_SEL 11 100

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442
SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 110
SHEET 19 OF 101

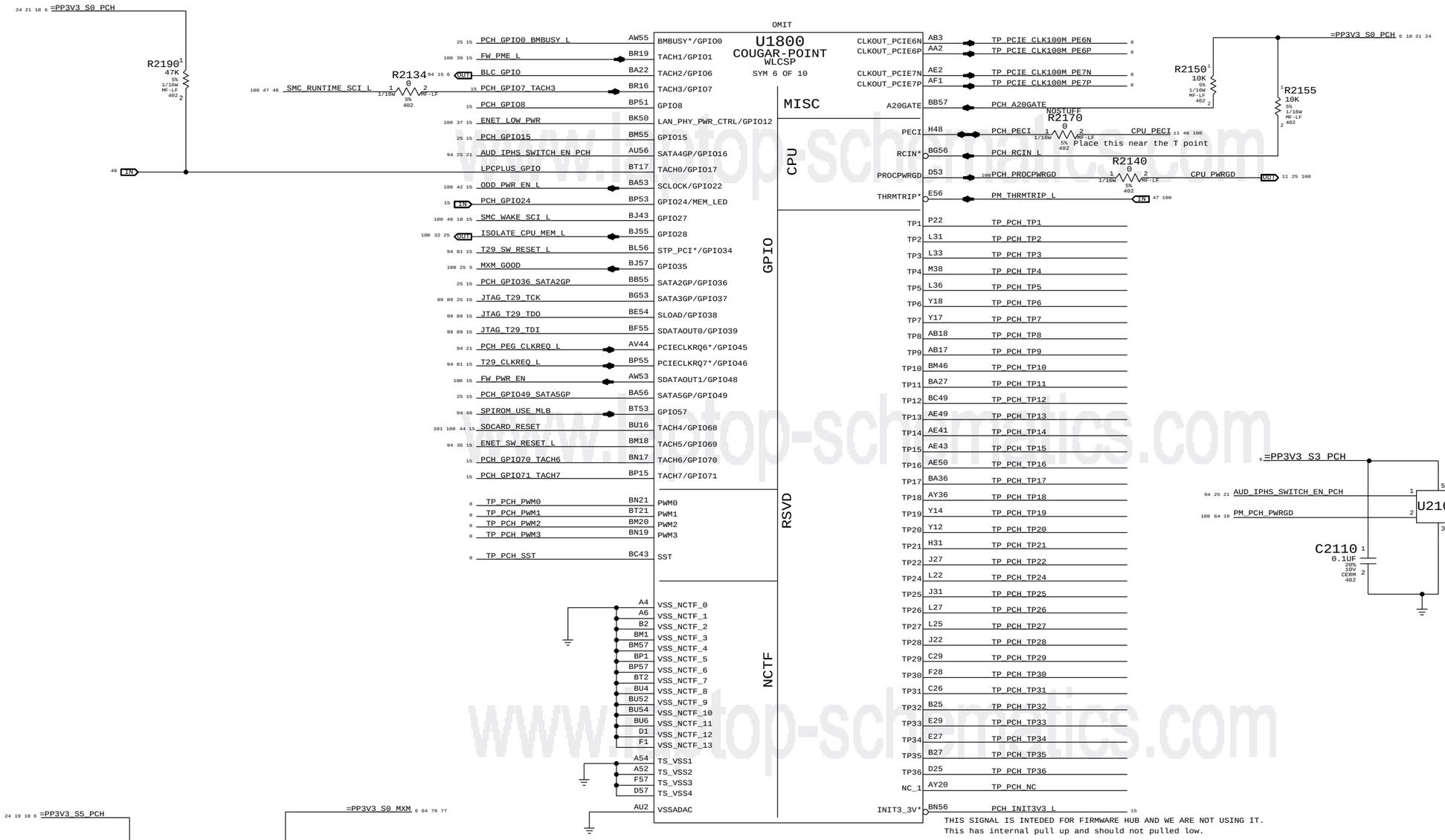


SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 110
SHEET 20 OF 101

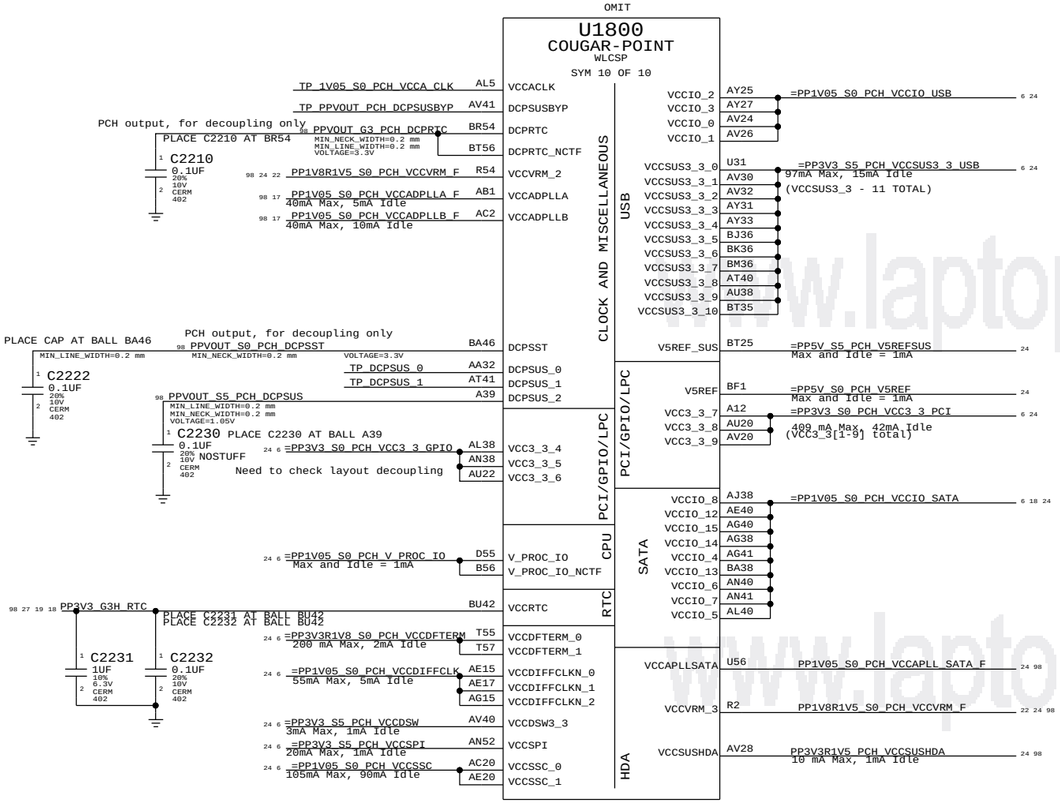


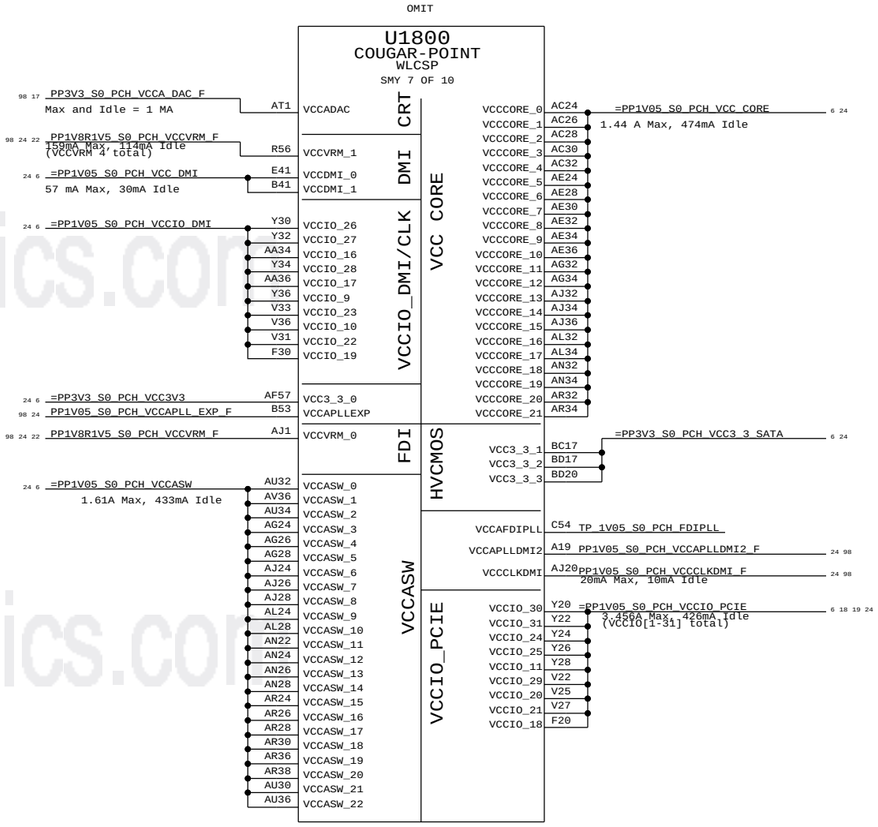
SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 21 OF 110
SHEET: 21 OF 101

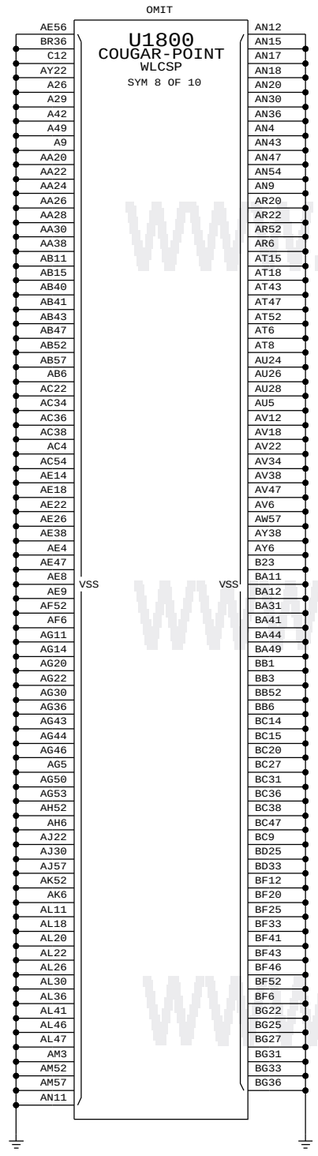


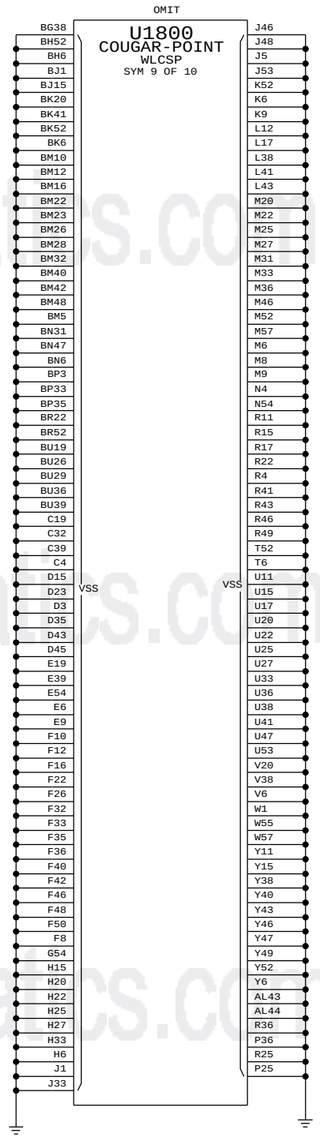


PAGE TITLE
PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442
SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 22 OF 110
SHEET 22 OF 101



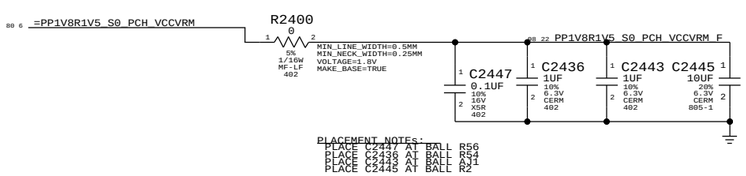


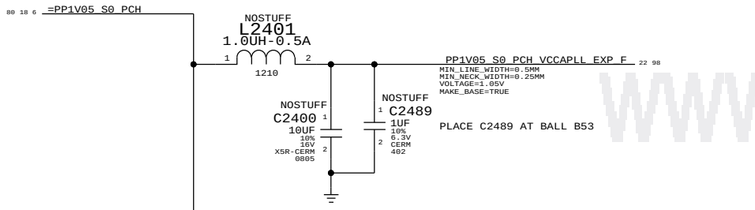
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/01/2009

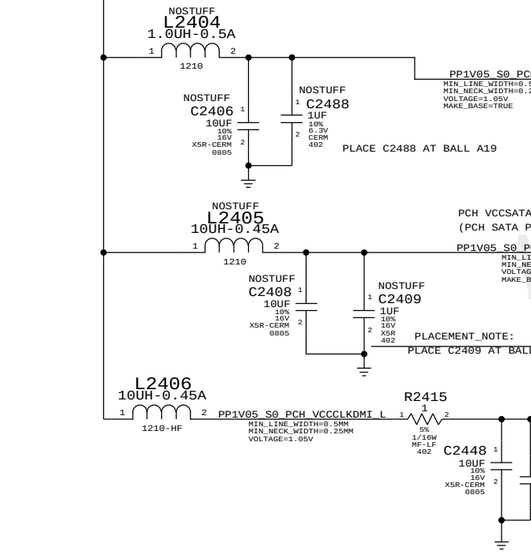
PAGE TITLE
PCH GROUNDS

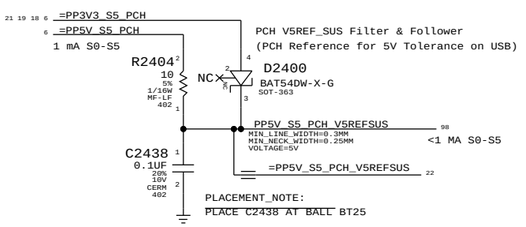
Apple Inc.

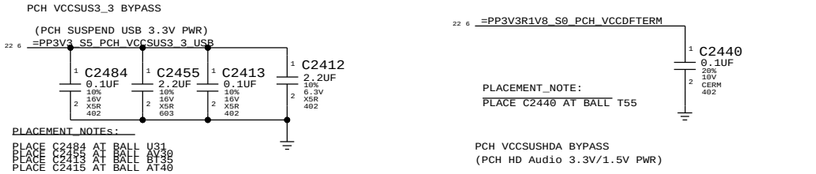
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 23 OF 110
SHEET 23 OF 101

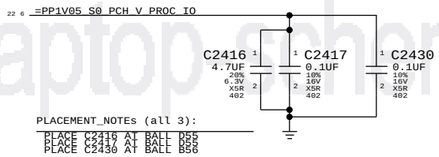


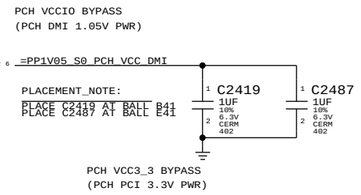


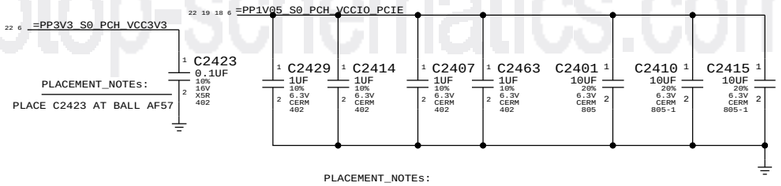


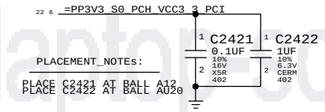


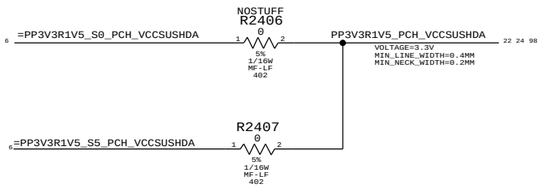


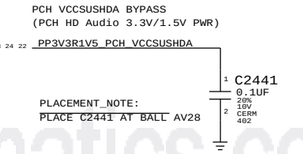


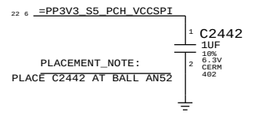


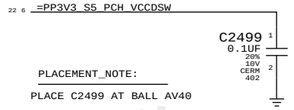


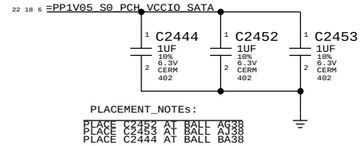


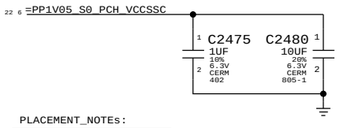


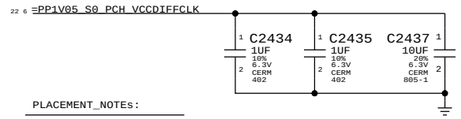


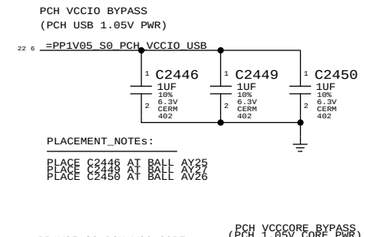


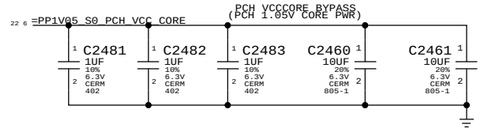


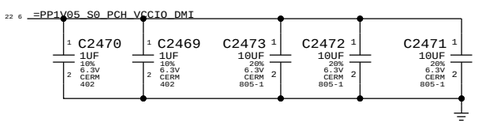


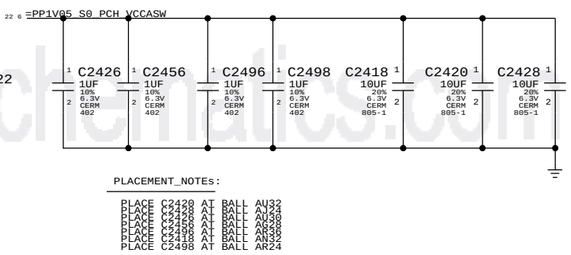


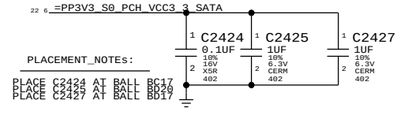












SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=07/01/2009

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 110
SHEET 24 OF 101

PROCESSOR MINI XDP

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R2501 close to R2500 to minimize stubs

XDP_CPU_BPM
RP2500
XDP_BPM_L<4>
XDP_BPM_L<5>
XDP_BPM_L<6>
XDP_BPM_L<7>

XDP_CPU_CFG
RP2501
CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<15>

XDP R2500 1K — CPU_PWRGD — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to CPU
XDP R2502 0 — PM_PWRBTN_L — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to SMC
XDP R2501 1K — CPU_CFG<0> — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to CPU
XDP R2504 0 — PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40C-60DS-0.4V
F-ST-SM-HF
518S0774

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L
XDP_BPM_L<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>
CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_VR_READY
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL
XDP_CPU_TCK

OBSEN_A0 OBSEN_A1 OBSDATA_A0 OBSDATA_A1 OBSDATA_A2 OBSDATA_A3 OBSEN_B0 OBSEN_B1 OBSDATA_B0 OBSDATA_B1 OBSDATA_B2 OBSDATA_B3 PWRGD/HOOK0 HOOK1 VCC_OBS_AB HOOK2 HOOK3 SDA SCL TCK1 TCK0

OBSEN_C0 OBSEN_C1 OBSDATA_C0 OBSDATA_C1 OBSDATA_C2 OBSDATA_C3 OBSEN_D0 OBSEN_D1 OBSDATA_D0 OBSDATA_D1 OBSDATA_D2 OBSDATA_D3 ITPCLK/HOOK4 ITPCLK#/HOOK5 VCC_OBS_CD RESET#/HOOK6 DBR#/HOOK7 TDO TRSTn TDI TMS XDP_PRESENT#

CPU_CFG<16> CPU_CFG<17> CPU_CFG<0> CPU_CFG<1> CPU_CFG<2> CPU_CFG<3> CPU_CFG<8> CPU_CFG<9> CPU_CFG<4> CPU_CFG<5> CPU_CFG<6> CPU_CFG<7>

XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
XDPCPU_PLTRST_L
XDP_DBRESET_L
XDP_CPU_TDO
XDP_CPU_TRST_L
XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TMS

XDP C2500 0.1uF — XDP C2501 0.1uF

XDP R2515 0 — ITPXDP_CLK100M_P — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to R1841
XDP R2516 0 — ITPXDP_CLK100M_N — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to R1840

<- 1K SERIES R ON PCH SUPPORT P. 28

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on P. 28

XDP R2506 0 — XDP_DBRESET_L — PM_SYSRST_L — To Reset Button
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to SW2800

DESIGN NOTE:
ODT AVAILABLE ON JTAG

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TDO TERM NEAR SNB XDP CONN
XDP R2510 51 — XDP R2511 51 — XDP R2512 51
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J2500
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to CPU

XDP_CPU_TDO
XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TMS
XDP_CPU_TCK
XDP_CPU_TRST_L

XDP R2513 51 — XDP R2514 51

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TCK/TDI/TMS/TRST* TERM NEAR CPU

PCH MINI XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40C-60DS-0.4V
F-ST-SM-HF
518S0774

XDP R2582 0 — AP_PWR_EN — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2580 0 — USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2583 0 — T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2587 0 — ENET_PWR_EN — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2586 0 — T29_DP_PORTB_PWR_EN — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2581 0 — SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH
XDP R2584 1K — =PP3V3_S5_XDP — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J2550
XDP R2585 0 — PM_PWRBTN_L — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to SMC

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>
XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN
XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L
XDP_PCH_T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN
XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>
XDP_PCH_T29_DP_PORTB_PWR_EN
XDP_PCH_SDCONN_CHANGE
PCH_GPIO10_OC6_L
PCH_GPIO14_OC7_L
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L
XDP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
XDP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL
XDP_PCH_TCK

OBSEN_A0 OBSEN_A1 OBSDATA_A0 OBSDATA_A1 OBSDATA_A2 OBSDATA_A3 OBSEN_B0 OBSEN_B1 OBSDATA_B0 OBSDATA_B1 OBSDATA_B2 OBSDATA_B3 PWRGD/HOOK0 HOOK1 VCC_OBS_AB HOOK2 HOOK3 SDA SCL TCK1 TCK0

OBSEN_C0 OBSEN_C1 OBSDATA_C0 OBSDATA_C1 OBSDATA_C2 OBSDATA_C3 OBSEN_D0 OBSEN_D1 OBSDATA_D0 OBSDATA_D1 OBSDATA_D2 OBSDATA_D3 ITPCLK/HOOK4 ITPCLK#/HOOK5 VCC_OBS_CD RESET#/HOOK6 DBR#/HOOK7 TDO TRSTn TDI TMS XDP_PRESENT#

XDP_PCH_GPIO15
PCH_GPIO_BMBUSY_L
XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_PCH_MXM_GOOD
PCH_GPIO19_SATA1GP
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
XDP_PCH_JTAG_T29_TCK
XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
PCH_GPIO49_SATA5GP
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
XDP_DBRESET_L
XDP_PCH_TDO
TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

XDP C2580 0.1uF — XDP C2581 0.1uF

XDP R2578 0 — PCH_GPIO15 — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH — GPIO15
XDP R2576 0 — ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH — MGPIO7/GPIO28
XDP R2577 0 — MXM_GOOD — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH — GPIO35
XDP R2575 0 — DP_AUXCH_ISOL — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH — SATA0GP/GPIO21
XDP R2573 0 — JTAG_T29_TCK — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH — SATA3GP/GPIO37
XDP R2579 0 — AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH — SATA4GP/GPIO16

<- 1K SERIES R ON PCH SUPPORT P. 28

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TDO TERM NEAR PCH XDP CONN
XDP R2550 200 — XDP R2551 200 — XDP R2552 200
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J2550
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to PCH

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TCK

XDP R2553 100 — XDP R2554 100 — XDP R2555 100 — XDP R2556 51

This is to derive 1.05V SUS RAIL

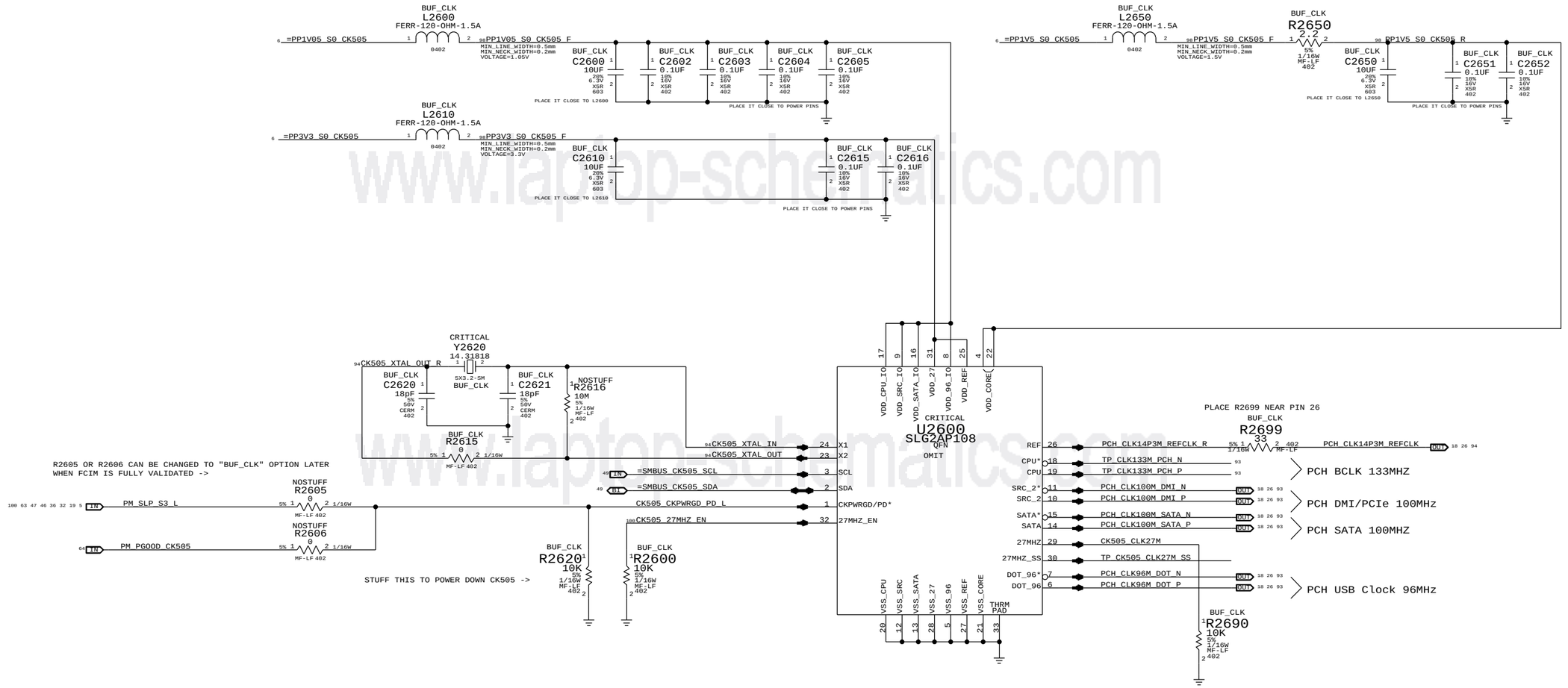
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE TCK/TDI/TMS/TRST* TERM NEAR PCH

SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

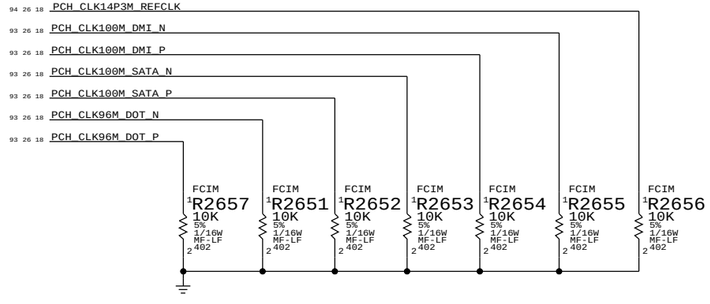
PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 110
SHEET: 25 OF 101



UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE



SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: CLOCK (CK505)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

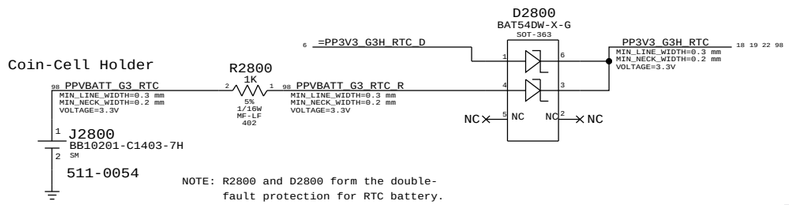
REVISION: 10.1.0

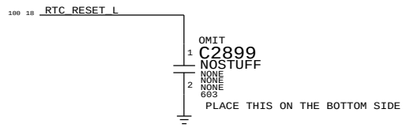
BRANCH:

PAGE: 26 OF 110

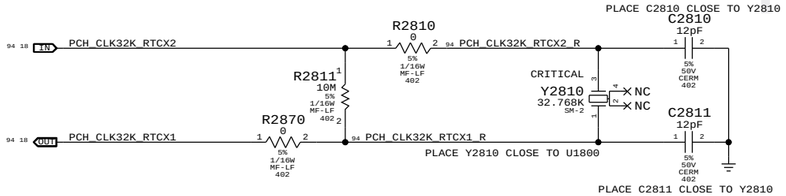
SHEET: 26 OF 101

RTC Power Sources

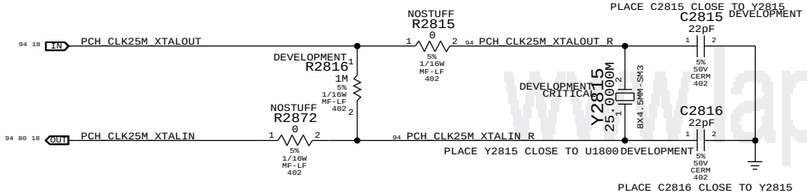


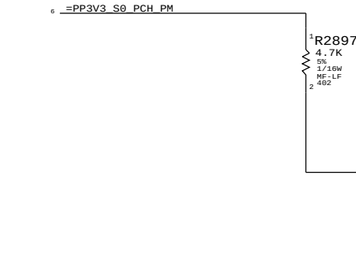


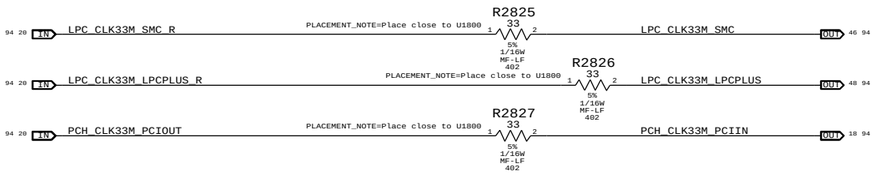
PCH RTC Crystal



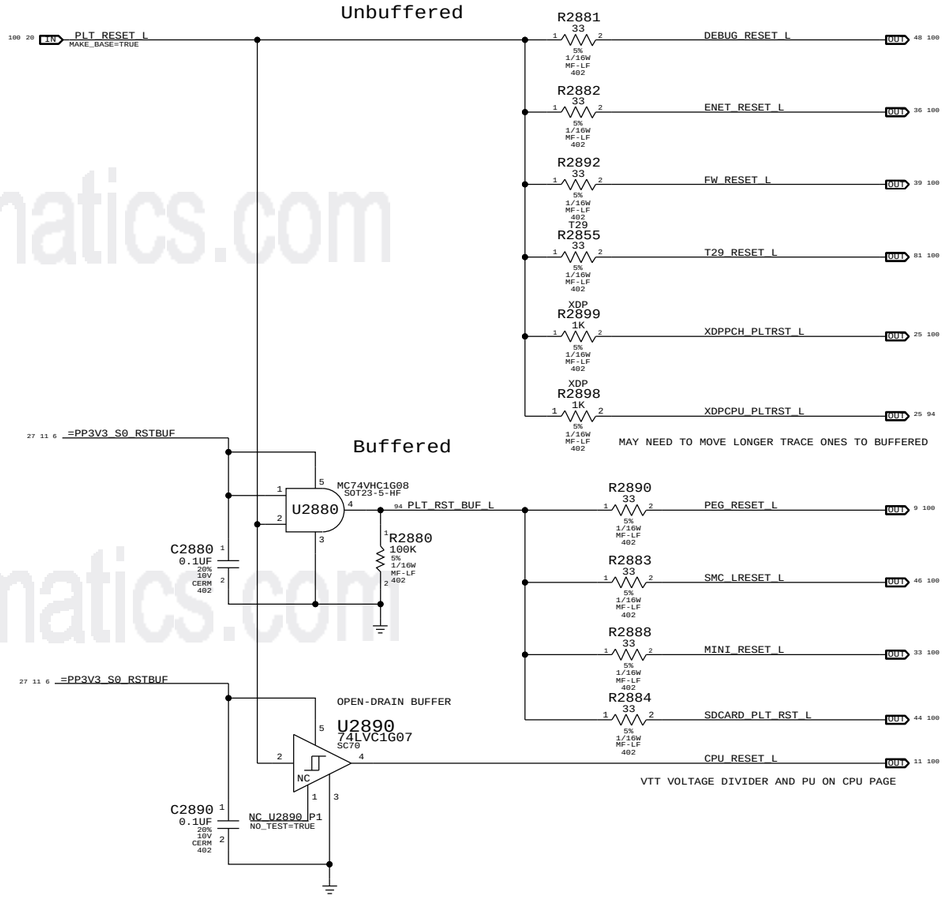
PCH 25MHZ CRYSTAL

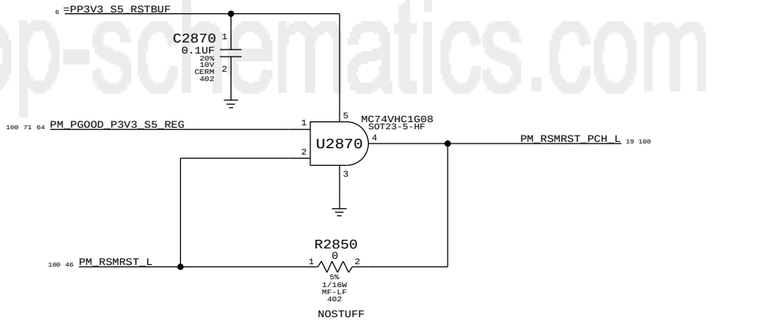






Platform Reset Connections





SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: CHIPSET SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 110
SHEET: 27 OF 101

DIMM VREFDQ

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA
VREFMRGN_A R2900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A R2901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A C2900 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
353S2369
U2900 ISL90727WIE627ZTK SC-70 VREFMRGN_A
VDD SCL SDA GND RH RW
I2C ADDR = 0X5C (WRITE)
I2C ADDR = 0X5D (READ)
VREFMRGN_A R2902 12.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A R2903 12.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A R2909 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN
PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A
VREFMRGN_A C2901 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VREFMRGN_A U2901 LM321 SOT23-5
353S1961
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB
VREFMRGN_A R2904 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A R2905 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A C2902 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ
VREFMRGN_A R2958 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A R2970 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_A R2971 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C2950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2970, R2971 and C2950 close to DIMM PIN

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL
I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA
VREFMRGN_B R2910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B R2911 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B C2910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
353S2370
U2910 ISL90728WIE627ZTK SC-70 VREFMRGN_B
VDD SCL SDA GND RH RW
I2C ADDR = 0X7C (WRITE)
I2C ADDR = 0X7D (READ)
VREFMRGN_B R2912 12.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B R2913 12.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B R2919 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN
PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B
VREFMRGN_B C2911 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VREFMRGN_B U2911 LM321 SOT23-5
353S1961
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB
VREFMRGN_B R2914 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B R2915 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B C2912 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
VREFMRGN_B R2956 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B R2975 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN_B R2976 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C2951 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

R2956 change to NOSTUFF if use VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ to drive both VREFCA_A and VREFCA_B

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2975, R2976 and C2951 close to DIMM PIN

PLACE IT CLOSE TO DIMM CONNECTOR PIN

DIMM VREFCA

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
NOSTUFF R2995 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2988 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2989 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C2921 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2988, R2989 and C2921 close to DIMM PIN

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ
NOSTUFF R2996 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2978 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2979 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C2991 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2978, R2979 and C2991 close to DIMM PIN

CPU VREF

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE R2968, R2969 and C2961 near CPU

=PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
R2968 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2969 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2961 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CPU_DDR_VREF

NOSTUFF R2960 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

EMPTY ONE SET OF OP-AMP & POT WHEN R2960 IS STUFF

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

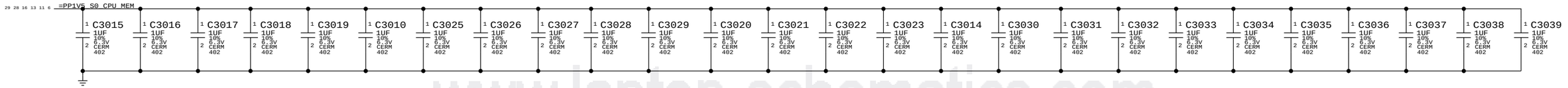
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 110
SHEET: 28 OF 101

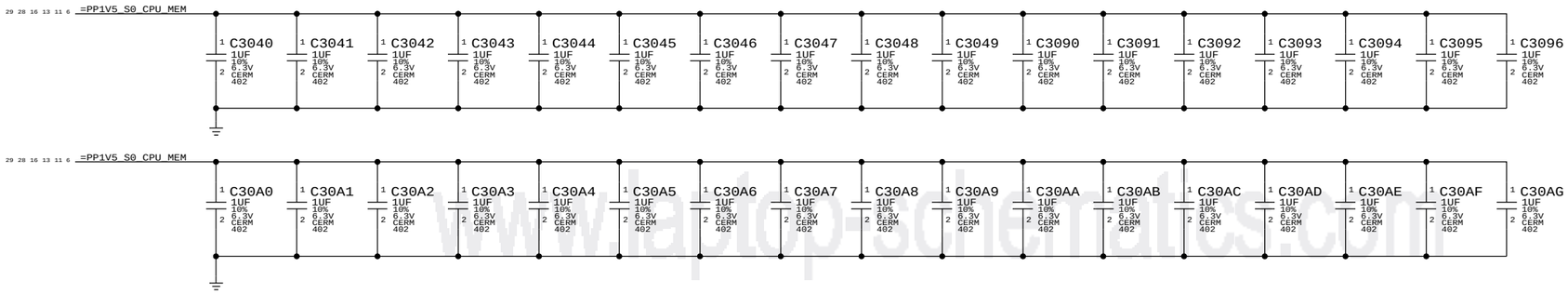
DIMM A (CLOSER TO CPU)

CAPS TO STITCH 1V5_CPU_MEM TO GND NEAR DIMM

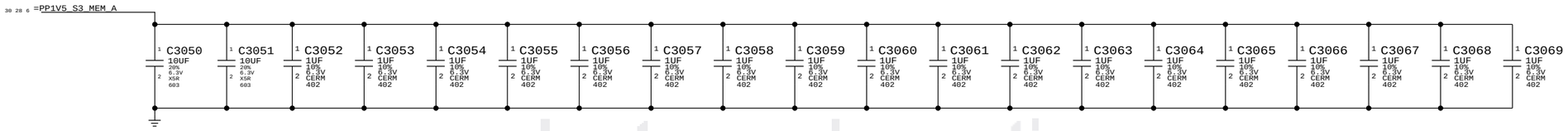
DIMM B (FURTHER FROM CPU)



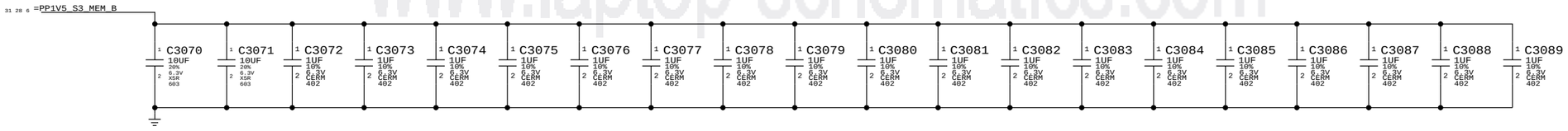
EXTRA DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_CPU_MEM RAIL



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL A DIMM CONNECTOR



DECOUPLING CAPS FOR 1V5_S3_MEM AT CHANNEL B DIMM CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: MEMORY CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 30 OF 110

SHEET: 29 OF 101

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH
(1 OF 2)
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL
DIMM 2

98 30 28 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	1A	VREFDQ	VSS_0	2A			
	3A	VSS_1	DQ4	4A	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<0>	5A	DQ0	DQ5	6A	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<1>	7A	DQ1	VSS_2	8A			
	9A	VSS_3	DQS0*	10A	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	30 32	
	11A	DM0	DQS0	12A	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	30 32	
	13A	VSS_4	VSS_5	14A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<2>	15A	DQ2	DQ6	16A	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<3>	17A	DQ3	DQ7	18A	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	30 32	
	19A	VSS_6	VSS_7	20A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<8>	21A	DQ8	DQ12	22A	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<9>	23A	DQ9	DQ13	24A	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	30 32	
	25A	VSS_8	VSS_9	26A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27A	DQS1*	DM1	28A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29A	DQS1	RESET*	30A	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 92 100	
	31A	VSS_10	VSS_11	32A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<10>	33A	DQ10	DQ14	34A	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<11>	35A	DQ11	DQ15	36A	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	30 32	
	37A	VSS_12	VSS_13	38A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<16>	39A	DQ16	DQ20	40A	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<17>	41A	DQ17	DQ21	42A	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	30 32	
	43A	VSS_14	VSS_15	44A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45A	DQS2*	DM2	46A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47A	DQS2	VSS_16	48A			
	49A	VSS_17	DQ22	50A	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<18>	51A	DQ18	DQ23	52A	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<19>	53A	DQ19	VSS_18	54A			
	55A	VSS_19	DQ28	56A	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<24>	57A	DQ24	DQ29	58A	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<25>	59A	DQ25	VSS_20	60A			
	61A	VSS_21	DQS3*	62A	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	30 32	
	63A	DM3	DQS3	64A	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	30 32	
	65A	VSS_22	VSS_23	66A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<26>	67A	DQ26	DQ30	68A	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<27>	69A	DQ27	DQ31	70A	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	30 32	
	71A	VSS_24	VSS_25	72A			
92 12 MEM_A_CKE<2>	73A	CKE0	CKE1	74A	MEM_A_CKE<3>	12 92	
30 29 28 6 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A	75A	VDD_0	VDD_1	76A	=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A	6 28 29 30	
	77A	NC_0	A15	78A	MEM_A_A<15>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_BA<2>	79A	BA2	A14	80A	MEM_A_A<14>	12 30 92	
	81A	VDD_2	VDD_3	82A			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<12>	83A	A12/BC*	A11	84A	MEM_A_A<11>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<9>	85A	A9	A7	86A	MEM_A_A<7>	12 30 92	
	87A	VDD_4	VDD_5	88A			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<8>	89A	A8	A6	90A	MEM_A_A<6>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<5>	91A	A5	A4	92A	MEM_A_A<4>	12 30 92	
	93A	VDD_6	VDD_7	94A			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<3>	95A	A3	A2	96A	MEM_A_A<2>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<1>	97A	A1	A0	98A	MEM_A_A<0>	12 30 92	
	99A	VDD_8	VDD_9	100A			
32 =MEM_A_CLK_P<2>	101A	CK0	CK1	102A	=MEM_A_CLK_P<3>	32	
32 =MEM_A_CLK_N<2>	103A	CK0*	CK1*	104A	=MEM_A_CLK_N<3>	32	
	105A	VDD_10	VDD_11	106A			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<10>	107A	A10_AP	BA1	108A	MEM_A_BA<1>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_BA<0>	109A	BA0	RAS*	110A	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 30 92	
	111A	VDD_12	VDD_13	112A			
92 30 12 MEM_A_WE_L	113A	WE*	S0*	114A	MEM_A_CS_L<2>	12 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_CAS_L	115A	CAS*	ODT0	116A	MEM_A_ODT<2>	12 92	
	117A	VDD_14	VDD_15	118A			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<13>	119A	A13	ODT1	120A	MEM_A_ODT<3>	12 92	
92 12 MEM_A_CS_L<3>	121A	S1*	NC_1	122A			
	123A	VDD_16	VDD_17	124A			
	125A	TEST	VREFCA	126A	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	28 30 98	
	127A	VSS_26	VSS_27	128A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<32>	129A	DQ32	DQ36	130A	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<33>	131A	DQ33	DQ37	132A	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	30 32	
	133A	VSS_28	VSS_29	134A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135A	DQS4*	DM4	136A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137A	DQS4	VSS_30	138A			
	139A	VSS_31	DQ38	140A	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<34>	141A	DQ34	DQ39	142A	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<35>	143A	DQ35	VSS_32	144A			
	145A	VSS_33	DQ44	146A	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<40>	147A	DQ40	DQ45	148A	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<41>	149A	DQ41	VSS_34	150A			
	151A	VSS_35	DQS5*	152A	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	30 32	
	153A	DM5	DQS5	154A	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	30 32	
	155A	VSS_36	VSS_37	156A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<42>	157A	DQ42	DQ46	158A	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<43>	159A	DQ43	DQ47	160A	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	30 32	
	161A	VSS_38	VSS_39	162A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<48>	163A	DQ48	DQ52	164A	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<49>	165A	DQ49	DQ53	166A	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	30 32	
	167A	VSS_40	VSS_41	168A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169A	DQS6*	DM6	170A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171A	DQS6	VSS_42	172A			
	173A	VSS_43	DQ54	174A	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<50>	175A	DQ50	DQ55	176A	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<51>	177A	DQ51	VSS_44	178A			
	179A	VSS_45	DQ60	180A	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<56>	181A	DQ56	DQ61	182A	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<57>	183A	DQ57	VSS_46	184A			
	185A	VSS_47	DQS7*	186A	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	30 32	
	187A	DM7	DQS7	188A	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	30 32	
	189A	VSS_48	VSS_49	190A			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<58>	191A	DQ58	DQ62	192A	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<59>	193A	DQ59	DQ63	194A	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	30 32	
	195A	VSS_50	VSS_51	196A			
30 MEM_DIMM2_SA<0>	197A	SA0	EVENT*	198A	MEM_EVENT_L	30 31 47	
47 30 6 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A	199A	VDDSPD	SDA	200A	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	30 49	
30 MEM_DIMM2_SA<1>	201A	SA1	SCL	202A	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	30 49	
30 6 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	203A	VTT_0	VTT_1	204A	=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	6 30	
	409	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	410			

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH
(2 OF 2)
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL
DIMM 0

98 30 28 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	1B	VREFDQ	VSS_0	2B			
	3B	VSS_1	DQ4	4B	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<0>	5B	DQ0	DQ5	6B	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<1>	7B	DQ1	VSS_2	8B			
	9B	VSS_3	DQS0*	10B	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	30 32	
	11B	DM0	DQS0	12B	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	30 32	
	13B	VSS_4	VSS_5	14B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<2>	15B	DQ2	DQ6	16B	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<3>	17B	DQ3	DQ7	18B	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	30 32	
	19B	VSS_6	VSS_7	20B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<8>	21B	DQ8	DQ12	22B	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<9>	23B	DQ9	DQ13	24B	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	30 32	
	25B	VSS_8	VSS_9	26B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27B	DQS1*	DM1	28B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29B	DQS1	RESET*	30B	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 92 100	
	31B	VSS_10	VSS_11	32B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<10>	33B	DQ10	DQ14	34B	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<11>	35B	DQ11	DQ15	36B	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	30 32	
	37B	VSS_12	VSS_13	38B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<16>	39B	DQ16	DQ20	40B	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<17>	41B	DQ17	DQ21	42B	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	30 32	
	43B	VSS_14	VSS_15	44B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45B	DQS2*	DM2	46B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47B	DQS2	VSS_16	48B			
	49B	VSS_17	DQ22	50B	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<18>	51B	DQ18	DQ23	52B	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<19>	53B	DQ19	VSS_18	54B			
	55B	VSS_19	DQ28	56B	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<24>	57B	DQ24	DQ29	58B	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<25>	59B	DQ25	VSS_20	60B			
	61B	VSS_21	DQS3*	62B	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	30 32	
	63B	DM3	DQS3	64B	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	30 32	
	65B	VSS_22	VSS_23	66B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<26>	67B	DQ26	DQ30	68B	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<27>	69B	DQ27	DQ31	70B	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	30 32	
	71B	VSS_24	VSS_25	72B			
92 12 MEM_A_CKE<0>	73B	CKE0	CKE1	74B	MEM_A_CKE<1>	12 92	
30 29 28 6 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A	75B	VDD_0	VDD_1	76B	=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A	6 28 29 30	
	77B	NC_0	A15	78B	MEM_A_A<15>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_BA<2>	79B	BA2	A14	80B	MEM_A_A<14>	12 30 92	
	81B	VDD_2	VDD_3	82B			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<12>	83B	A12/BC*	A11	84B	MEM_A_A<11>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<9>	85B	A9	A7	86B	MEM_A_A<7>	12 30 92	
	87B	VDD_4	VDD_5	88B			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<8>	89B	A8	A6	90B	MEM_A_A<6>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<5>	91B	A5	A4	92B	MEM_A_A<4>	12 30 92	
	93B	VDD_6	VDD_7	94B			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<3>	95B	A3	A2	96B	MEM_A_A<2>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<1>	97B	A1	A0	98B	MEM_A_A<0>	12 30 92	
	99B	VDD_8	VDD_9	100B			
32 =MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101B	CK0	CK1	102B	=MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	32	
32 =MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103B	CK0*	CK1*	104B	=MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	32	
	105B	VDD_10	VDD_11	106B			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<10>	107B	A10_AP	BA1	108B	MEM_A_BA<1>	12 30 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_BA<0>	109B	BA0	RAS*	110B	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 30 92	
	111B	VDD_12	VDD_13	112B			
92 30 12 MEM_A_WE_L	113B	WE*	S0*	114B	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	12 92	
92 30 12 MEM_A_CAS_L	115B	CAS*	ODT0	116B	MEM_A_ODT<0>	12 92	
	117B	VDD_14	VDD_15	118B			
92 30 12 MEM_A_A<13>	119B	A13	ODT1	120B	MEM_A_ODT<1>	12 92	
92 12 MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121B	S1*	NC_1	122B			
	123B	VDD_16	VDD_17	124B			
	125B	TEST	VREFCA	126B	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	28 30 98	
	127B	VSS_26	VSS_27	128B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<32>	129B	DQ32	DQ36	130B	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<33>	131B	DQ33	DQ37	132B	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	30 32	
	133B	VSS_28	VSS_29	134B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135B	DQS4*	DM4	136B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137B	DQS4	VSS_30	138B			
	139B	VSS_31	DQ38	140B	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<34>	141B	DQ34	DQ39	142B	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<35>	143B	DQ35	VSS_32	144B			
	145B	VSS_33	DQ44	146B	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<40>	147B	DQ40	DQ45	148B	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<41>	149B	DQ41	VSS_34	150B			
	151B	VSS_35	DQS5*	152B	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	30 32	
	153B	DM5	DQS5	154B	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	30 32	
	155B	VSS_36	VSS_37	156B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<42>	157B	DQ42	DQ46	158B	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<43>	159B	DQ43	DQ47	160B	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	30 32	
	161B	VSS_38	VSS_39	162B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<48>	163B	DQ48	DQ52	164B	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<49>	165B	DQ49	DQ53	166B	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	30 32	
	167B	VSS_40	VSS_41	168B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169B	DQS6*	DM6	170B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171B	DQS6	VSS_42	172B			
	173B	VSS_43	DQ54	174B	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<50>	175B	DQ50	DQ55	176B	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<51>	177B	DQ51	VSS_44	178B			
	179B	VSS_45	DQ60	180B	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<56>	181B	DQ56	DQ61	182B	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<57>	183B	DQ57	VSS_46	184B			
	185B	VSS_47	DQS7*	186B	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	30 32	
	187B	DM7	DQS7	188B	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	30 32	
	189B	VSS_48	VSS_49	190B			
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<58>	191B	DQ58	DQ62	192B	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	30 32	
32 30 =MEM_A_DQ<59>	193B	DQ59	DQ63	194B	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	30 32	
	195B	VSS_50	VSS_51	196B			
30 MEM_DIMM0_SA<0>	197B	SA0	EVENT*	198B	MEM_EVENT_L	30 31 47	
47 30 6 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A	199B	VDDSPD	SDA	200B	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	30 49	
30 MEM_DIMM0_SA<1>	201B	SA1	SCL	202B	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	30 49	
30 6 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	203B	VTT_0	VTT_1	204B	=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	6 30	

DIMM0 SPD ADDR=0XA0(WR)/0XA1(RD)

30 MEM_DIMM0_SA<1>
30 MEM_DIMM0_SA<0>
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DIMM2 SPD ADDR=0XA2(WR)/0XA3(RD)

47 30 6 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A
R3142 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
30 MEM_DIMM2_SA<0>
30 MEM_DIMM2_SA<1>
R3143 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

47 30 6 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A
C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

98 30 28 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

98 30 28 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

30 6 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
C3150 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3151 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

STACKED SO-DIMM CONN.

DIMM2 (Section A)
DIMM0 (Section B)
CPU - MEM Ch. A

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS: TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

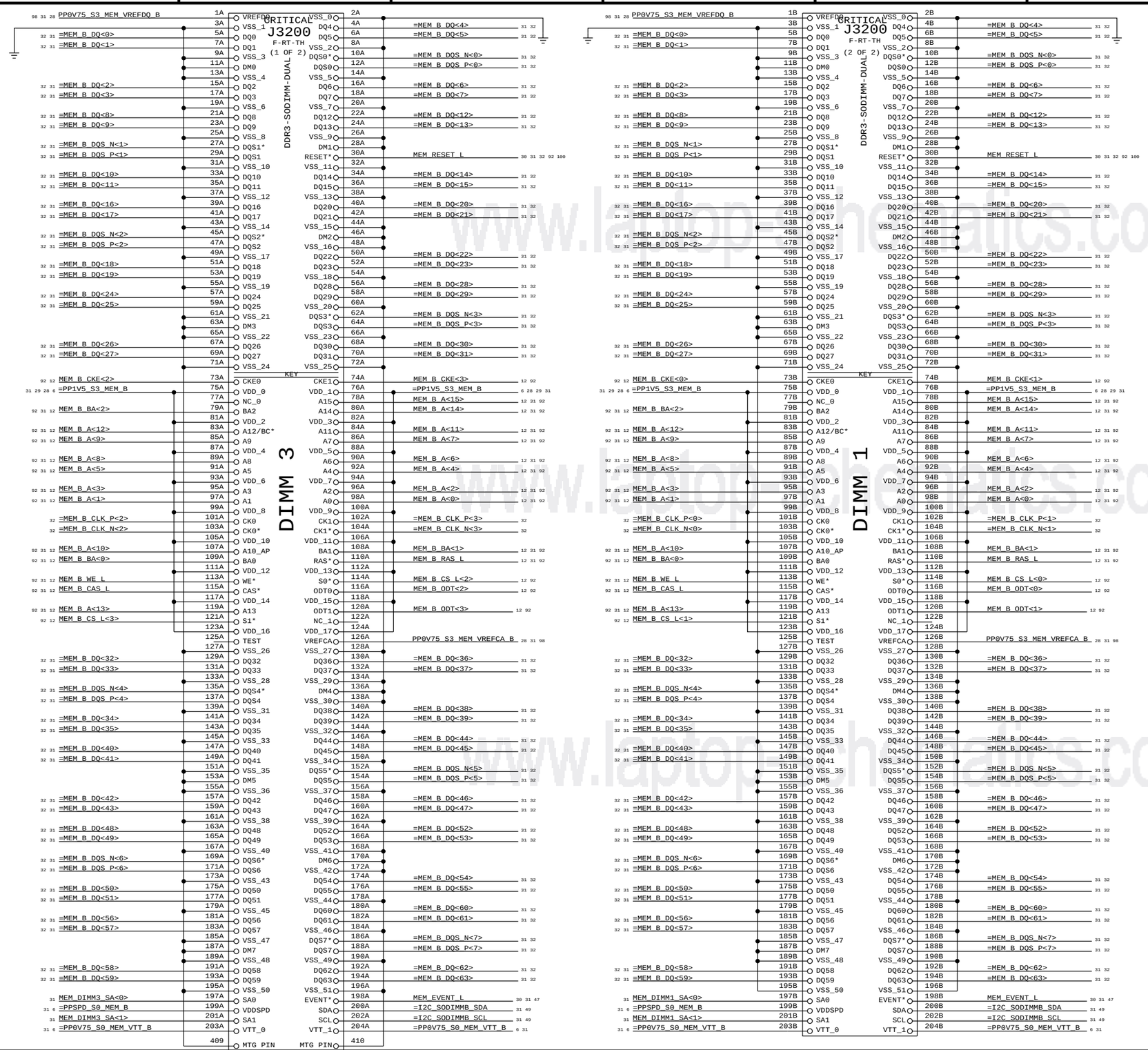
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

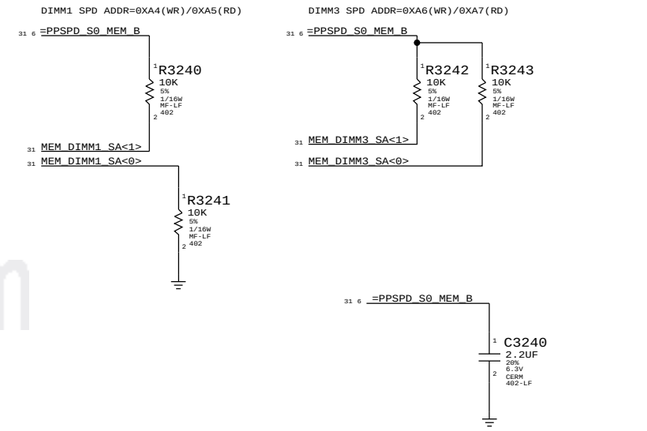
SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

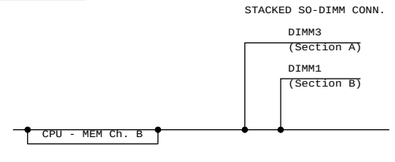
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 0 & 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 110
SHEET: 30 OF 101







Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

- ALL DQ, DQS, DM SIGNALS TO FACILITATE BITSWAPS WITH ALIASES

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM 1 & 3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 32 OF 110
SHEET: 31 OF 101

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQS_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<7>

MEM_A_DQ<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<63>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQS_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<6>

MEM_A_DQ<15> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<14> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<13> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<11> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<10> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<9> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<8> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<54>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQS_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<5>

MEM_A_DQ<23> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<22> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<21> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<20> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<19> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<18> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<17> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<16> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<42>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQS_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<4>

MEM_A_DQ<31> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<30> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<29> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<28> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<27> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<26> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<25> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<24> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<39>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQS_N<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<3>

MEM_A_DQ<39> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<38> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<37> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<36> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<35> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<34> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<33> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<32> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<30>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQS_N<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<2>

MEM_A_DQ<47> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<46> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<45> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<44> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<43> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<42> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<41> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<40> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<19>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQS_N<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<1>

MEM_A_DQ<55> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<54> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<53> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<52> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<51> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<50> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<49> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<48> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<14>

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQS_N<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQS_P<0>

MEM_A_DQ<63> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<62> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<61> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<60> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<59> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<58> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<57> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<56> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_A_DQ<6>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQS_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<7>

MEM_B_DQ<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<59>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQS_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<6>

MEM_B_DQ<15> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<14> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<13> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<12> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<11> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<10> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<9> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<8> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<55>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQS_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<5>

MEM_B_DQ<23> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<22> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<21> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<20> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<19> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<18> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<17> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<16> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<43>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQS_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<4>

MEM_B_DQ<31> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<30> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<29> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<28> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<27> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<26> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<25> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<24> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<33>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQS_N<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<3>

MEM_B_DQ<39> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<38> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQ<37> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<36> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<35> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<34> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<33> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<32> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<26>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQS_N<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<2>

MEM_B_DQ<47> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<46> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<45> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<44> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<43> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<42> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<41> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<40> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<16>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQS_N<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<1>

MEM_B_DQ<55> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<54> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<53> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<52> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<51> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<50> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<49> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<48> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<13>

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQS_N<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQS_P<0>

MEM_B_DQ<63> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<62> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<61> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<60> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<59> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<58> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<57> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<56> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =MEM_B_DQ<0>

DDR3 RESET SUPPORT

SNB? CANNOT CONTROL THIS SIGNAL DIRECTLY SINCE IT MUST BE HIGH IN SLEEP AND CPU MEM RAILS ARE NOT POWERED IN SLEEP.

	CPU_RESET_L	ISOLATE_L	MEM_RESET_L
S5	0	3.3V	0
S0	0	3.3V	0
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S3	0	0	1.5V
S0	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
S5	0	3.3V	0

S	R	CLK	D	Q	QB
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H
H	H	POSEDGE	L	L	H
H	H	POSEDGE	H	H	L

=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
R3350 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET
R3351 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3352 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L_R1
Q3306 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
Q3306 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
CPU_MEM_RESET_L
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET
NOSTUFF R3355 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3353 0.0022UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R3353 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3304 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_5V_L
MEM_RESET_L

=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET
MEM_RESET_HW C3300 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
U3300 74LVC74ABQ DHVQFN
MEM_RESET_HW
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SYS_PWRGD
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
PM_SLP_S4_D_L
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
CPU_MEM_RESET3V3_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
THRM GND_PAD
PM_SLP_S4_D_L
TP_PM_SLP_S4_D
ISOLATE_CPU_MEMHW_L
TP_ISOLATE_CPU
R3385 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
NOSTUFF R3383 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L_R1
MEM_RESET_HW R3380 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_MEM_RESET_L
CPU_MEM_RESET_R_L

=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET
R3381 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MEM_RESET_HW
R3382 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_MEM_RESET3V3
CPU_MEM_RESET3V3_L
Q3360 2N3904 SOT23-HF
MEM_RESET_HW
Q3350 2N7002 SOT23-HF1

=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET
NOSTUFF C3390 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF R3390 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R
NOSTUFF R3391 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
DDRSYS_EN
NOSTUFF MC74VHC1G08 SOT23-5-HF
U3390
SLP_S3_CTL_L
NOSTUFF R3393 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3394 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S3_5V_R2

=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET
R3387 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3384 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_5V
PM_SLP_S3_5V_L
Q3370 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
Q3370 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

NOSTUFF R3386 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3375 FDMC8296 POWER33
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_S0FET
PPVTT_S0_DDR_FET
R3340 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_5V_L
R3388 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VTT_R
Q3380 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
PM_SLP_S3_5V

MEMORY CLOCK ALIASING

MEM_A_CLK_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CLK_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<2>
MEM_A_CLK_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<2>
MEM_A_CLK_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_P<3>
MEM_A_CLK_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_A_CLK_N<3>

MEM_B_CLK_P<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CLK_P<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<2>
MEM_B_CLK_N<2> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<2>
MEM_B_CLK_P<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_P<3>
MEM_B_CLK_N<3> — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NO_TEST=TRUE — =MEM_B_CLK_N<3>

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA — SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SUPPORT AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 33 OF 110
SHEET: 32 OF 101

AP WAKE# ISOLATION

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

Q3470
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF

R3470 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

100 79 36 19 OUT PCIE WAKE L

NOSTUFF
R3400 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
R3401 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.3V S3 CURRENT	D0_D2_D2HOT	D3COLD
MAX CONT.	1760MA	750MA
MAX PEAK	2750MA	2750MA
1.5V CURRENT		
MAX CONT.	N/U	N/U
MAX PEAK	N/U	N/U

NOTE: CURRENT DATA PER APR 5,2010 PCIE MINI CEM ECN

CRITICAL
J3400
AS0B226-S40N-7F
F-RT-SM

AP_WAKE_L
RSVD MINI WLAN ACTIVE
RSVD MINI BT ACTIVE
33 OUT AP MINI CLKREQ L
93 18 IN PCIE CLK100M MINI N
93 18 IN PCIE CLK100M MINI P

RESERVED
RESERVED

93 18 OUT PCIE MINI D2R N
93 18 OUT PCIE MINI D2R P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800.
C3431 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
93 18 IN PCIE MINI R2D C N

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U1800.
C3430 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
93 18 IN PCIE MINI R2D C P

93 PCIE MINI R2D N
93 PCIE MINI R2D P

AP MINI RESET L 33 100 IN

SMB MINI SCL
SMB MINI SDA

TP USB MININ
TP USB MINIP

NO AVAILALBLE USB ON THIS PLATFORM
TARGET CARDS DO NOT USE IT

NOSTUFF
R3490 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=SMB MINI SCL 49

R3491 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
=SMB MINI SDA 49

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

C3410 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3420 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3421 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PP1V5_S0_MINI 6

NOSTUFF C3400 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3401 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

RESET HAS 100MS DELAY ONCE ENABLE IS HIGH

=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33
=PP3V3_S3_MINI 6 33

C3408 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R3412 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3406
SLG4AP016V
TDFN

100 33 PM_PGOOD_MINI
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
100 33 OUT AP_MINI_RESET_L
RESET*
MR*
MINI_RESET_L IN 27 100
AP_PWR_EN_FET IN 33
EN
OUT (OD)
MINI_CLKREQ_L OUT 15 100
33 IN AP_MINI_CLKREQ_L
IN
THRM PAD
GND

AP PWR EN ISOLATION

=PP3V3_S3_MINI 6 33

Q3471
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
AP

R3471 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

100 25 20 AP_PWR_EN

74 64 6 =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL

CRITICAL
Q3403
IRFH3702TRPBF
PQFN

C3461 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 98
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
=PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN 33

33 6 =PP3V3_S3_MINI

P3V3_S0_MINI_EN G 4

=PP3V3_S3_MINI
33 6

R3410 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

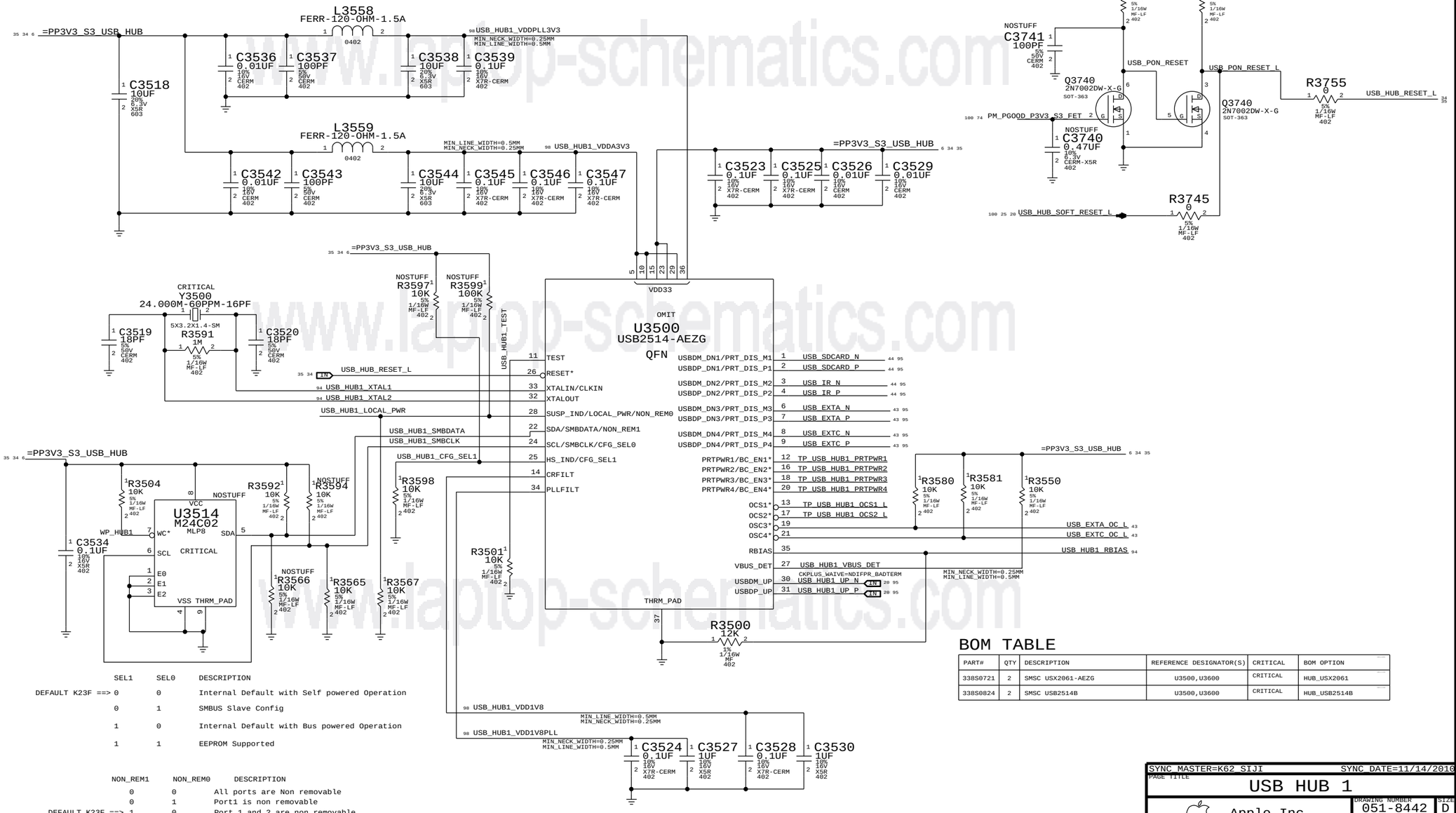
100 33 PM_PGOOD_MINI

U3404
SLG5AP001
TDFN
CRITICAL
VCC
D
G
PG
ON
S
NC
THRM PAD
GND

33 AP_PWR_EN_FET

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON	SYNC_DATE=07/16/2009
PAGE TITLE: PCI-E Wireless Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
	REVISION 10.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 34 OF 110
	SHEET 33 OF 101

USB HUB-1



SEL1	SEL0	DESCRIPTION
DEFAULT K23F ==> 0	0	Internal Default with Self powered Operation
0	1	SMBUS Slave Config
1	0	Internal Default with Bus powered Operation
1	1	EEPROM Supported

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are Non removable
0	1	Port1 is non removable
DEFAULT K23F ==> 1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port1,2 and 3 are non Removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0721	2	SMSC USX2061-AEZG	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USX2061
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U3500,U3600	CRITICAL	HUB_USB2514B

SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=11/14/2010

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

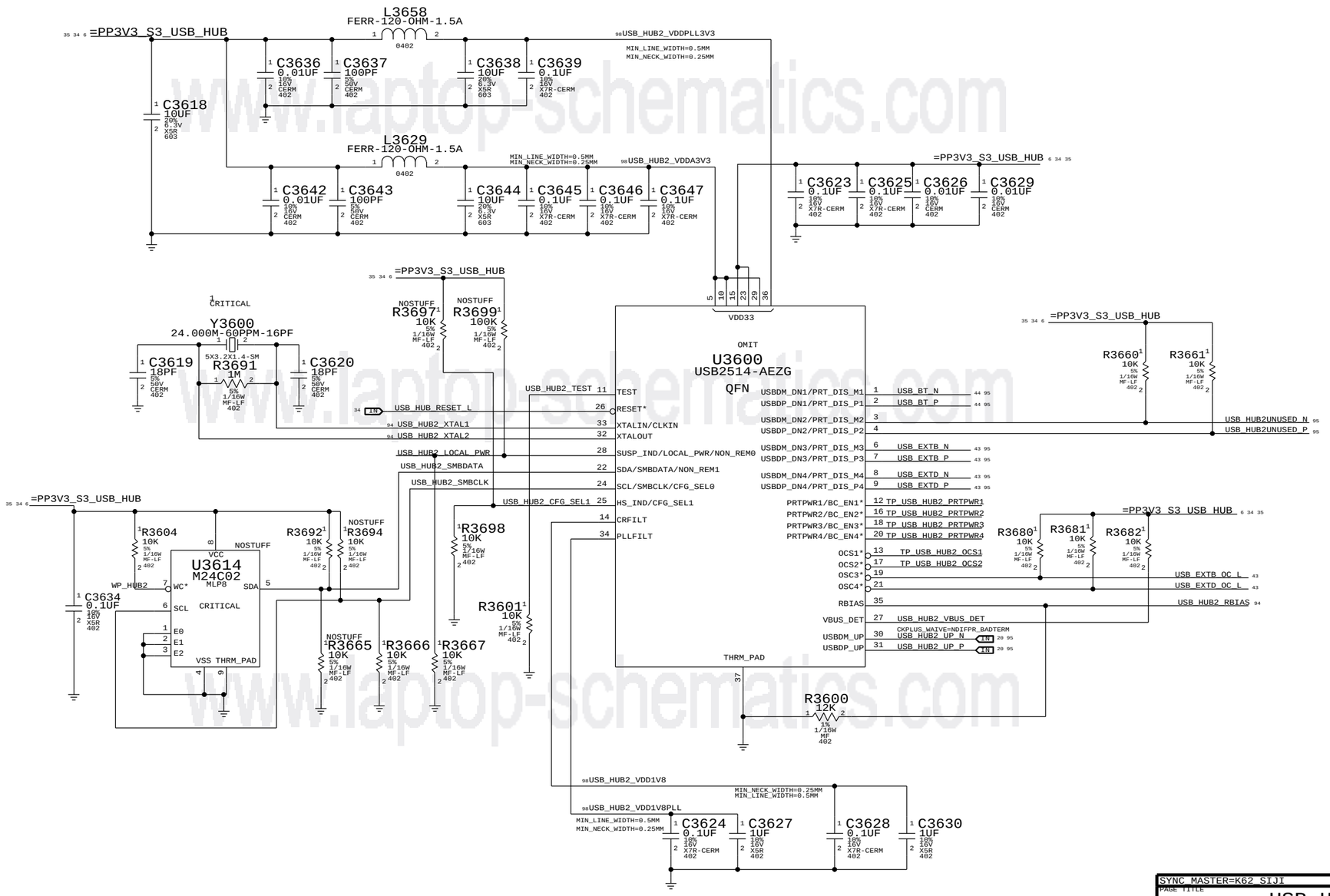
REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 35 OF 110

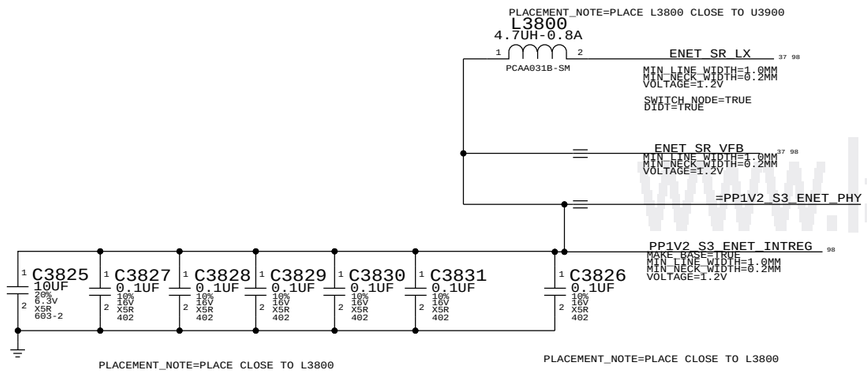
SHEET: 34 OF 101

USB HUB-2



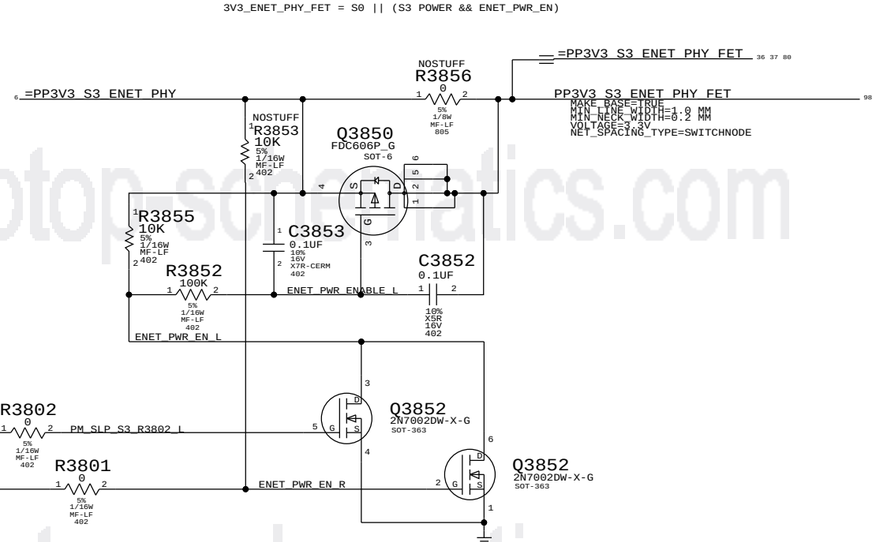
SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI	SYNC_DATE=11/14/2010
PAGE TITLE	USB HUB 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
	REVISION 10.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 36 OF 110
	SHEET 35 OF 101

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS

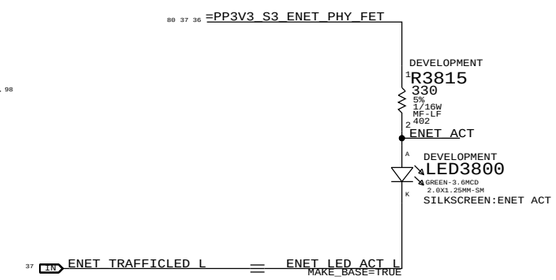


CAESAR IV POWER ENABLE CIRCUIT

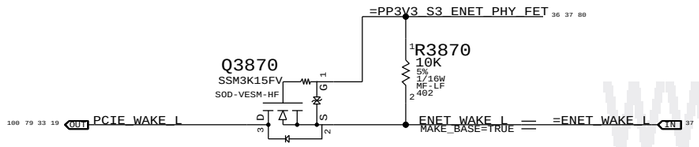
3V3_ENET_PHY_FET = S0 || (S3 POWER && ENET_PWR_EN)



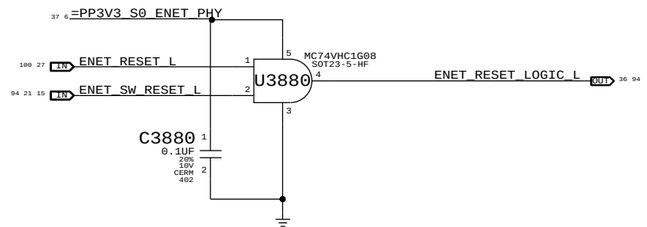
CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED



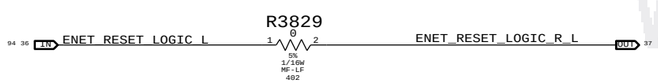
CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION



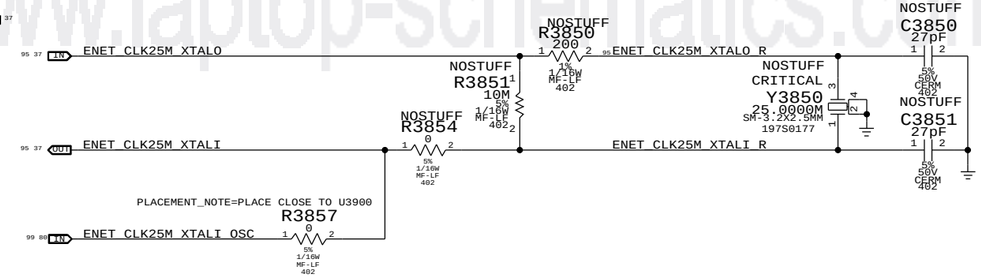
CAESAR IV SW RESET GATING



CAESAR IV RESET CONNECTION

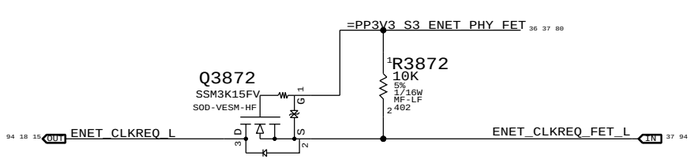


CAESAR IV 25MHZ XTAL



CAESAR IV STRAPS (NONE)

CAESAR IV CLKREQ ISOLATION



SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: CAESAR IV SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 38 OF 110

SHEET: 36 OF 101

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

=PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN

C3979 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3980 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C3981 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH

R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_XTALVDDH

C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

VDD for Card Reader I/O
=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 37

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH

C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH

R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3917 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3918 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_ENET_PHY 6

R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT — VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD-ENET)

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — PCIE_TXD_N

PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — PCIE_TXD_P

PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — PCIE_RXD_P

PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — PCIE_RXD_N

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P — PCIE_REFCLK_P

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N — PCIE_REFCLK_N

ENET_RESET_LOGIC_R_L — PERST* (IPD)

ENET_CLKREQ_FET_L — CLKREQ* (OD)

ENET_WAKE_R_L — WAKE* (OD)

ENET_LOW_PWR — LOW_PWR (IPD)

ENET_SMB_CLK — SMB_CLK

ENET_SMB_DATA — SMD_DATA (IPD-ENETM)

ENET_SCLK — SCLK

ENET_MISO — SI/LINKLED*

ENET_MOSI — SO

ENET_CS_L — CS*

TP_ENET_SPD100LED_L — SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)

ENET_TRAFFICLED_L — TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI — XTALI

ENET_CLK25M_XTALO — XTALO

ENET_RDAC — RDAC

THRM_PAD 69

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ENET_SR_LX — SR_LX

ENET_SR_VFB — SR_VFB

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

AVDDH 42,48 — BIASVDDH 37 — XTALVDDH 17 — VDDO 7,20,56,62 — SR_VDD 14 — SR_VDDP 15 — SR_LX 16 — SR_VFB 13 — AVDDL 39,45,51 — PCIE_PLLVDDL 29,32 — GPHY_PLLVDDL 36 — VDDC 35,61

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

=PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY 36
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O. Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 37

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 98
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

DEVELOPMENT: C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603; C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402; C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402; R3959 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3959 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402 (NOSTUFF)

MUST DO: REMOVE C/R3959 AFTER PROTO 2

TRD0_P 40 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<0> — B4 38 95
TRD0_N 41 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<0> — B4 38 95
TRD1_P 44 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<1> — B4 38 95
TRD1_N 43 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<1> — B4 38 95
TRD2_P 46 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<2> — B4 38 95
TRD2_N 47 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<2> — B4 38 95
TRD3_P 50 — ENETCONN_MDI_P<3> — B4 38 95
TRD3_N 49 — ENETCONN_MDI_N<3> — B4 38 95

GPIO_0 5 — NC
GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR 8
RE*/GPIO_2 9 — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — OUT 15 18 95

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
(IPx-ENET) SD_DETECT/WE* 1 — ENET_SD_DETECT_L — R3960 0 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DETECT_L — IN 45
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.
(IPU-ENET) CR_CMD/CLE 26 — ENET_SD_CMD — R3961 33 DEVELOPMENT (PLACE NEAR U3900) — SDCONN_CMD — IN 45 95
CR_CLK/RY_BY* 21 — ENET_SD_CLK — R3979 33 DEVELOPMENT (PLACE NEAR U3900) — SDCONN_CLK — OUT 45 95

(IPU-ENET) CR_DATA0 25 — ENET_CR_DATA<0> — R3971 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<0> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA1 24 — ENET_CR_DATA<1> — R3972 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<1> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA2 23 — ENET_CR_DATA<2> — R3973 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<2> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA3 22 — ENET_CR_DATA<3> — R3974 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<3> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA4 52 — ENET_CR_DATA<4> — R3975 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<4> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA5 53 — ENET_CR_DATA<5> — R3976 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<5> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA6 54 — ENET_CR_DATA<6> — R3977 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<6> — B4 45 95
CR_DATA7 55 — ENET_CR_DATA<7> — R3978 33 DEVELOPMENT — SDCONN_DATA<7> — B4 45 95

(IPU-ENET) CE*/MS_INS* 59 — NC_ENET_CE_L_MS_INS_L — NO_TEST=TRUE
(IPU-ENET) CR_LED/ALE 60 — ENET_CR_PWREN — OUT 45
(IPU-ENET) CR_WP*/XD_WP* 57 — SDCONN_WP — IN 45
(NO IPU OR IPD-ENET) XD_DETECT 68 — ENET_SR_DISABLE — R3980 1K NOSTUFF — =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET 36 37 80
R3981 1K

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET_SR_DISABLE

If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.
(See note)

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Avoids need for EFI to program at startup.
(Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

=PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET

R3993 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3992 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3904 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U3990
AT45DB021D
SOIC-8S1
OMIT_TABLE

VCC — C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

ENET_SCLK — ENET_SCLK_R — SCK
ENET_CS_L — CS*
ENET_SWP_L — WP*
ENET_SRESET_L — RESET*
GND
SI — ENET_MOSI
SO — ENET_MISO

NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

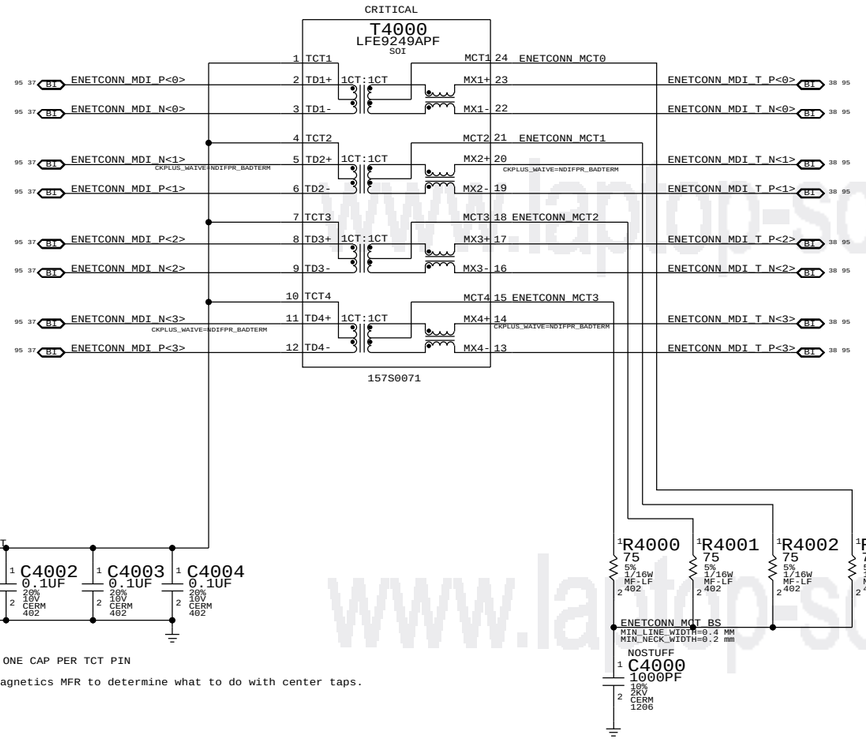
SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 110
SHEET 37 OF 101

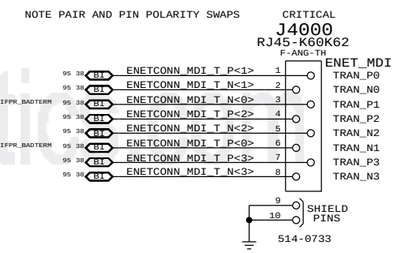
THIS PAGE IS DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.



PLACE ONE CAP PER TCT PIN

NOTE: Check with PHY and Magnetics MFR to determine what to do with center taps.

NOTE: BOB SMITH TERMINATION FOR EMC.



SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 40 OF 110

SHEET: 38 OF 101

K18 has 0.475-ohm upstream of L4110

=PP1V0_S0_FWPHY
135 mA

L4110
120-OHM-0.3A-EMI
0402-LF

PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes

C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core

C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O

C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_FWPHY
6 39 40 41
138 mA

L4130
120-OHM-0.3A-EMI
0402-LF

114 mA FireWire PHY

C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L4135
120-OHM-0.3A-EMI
0402-LF

17 mA PCIe SerDes

C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

0 mA VReg PWR

C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

APN: 338S0753 ->

OMIT
CRITICAL
U4100
FW643
BGA

VDD10 VDD33 VDDH VP VP25 VREG_PWR

PCI EXPRESS PHY

PCIE_RXD0N N8 93 PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_RXD0P N7 93 PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_TXD0N N5 93 PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_TXD0P N6 93 PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P
REFCLKN N9 PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
REFCLKP N10 PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1800
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1800
C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_D2R_N
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4175 CLOSE TO U4100
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4176 CLOSE TO U4100

TEST CONTROLLER

NT-4 (IPU) TCK M4 TP_FW643_TCK
NT-3 (IPU) TDI N2 TP_FW643_TDI
(IPU) TDO M1 TP_FW643_TDO
NT-1 (IPU) TMS M3 TP_FW643_TMS
NT-2 (IPU) TRST* N1 FW643_TRST_L

1394 PHY

POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL VAUX_ENABLE

NT-10 (IPD) NT-12 (IPD) WAKE* C2 FW_PME_L OUT 15 21 100
REGCLT D13 FW643_REGCTL
VAUX_DETECT E1 FW643_VAUX_DETECT
NT-13 VAUX_DISABLE D2 TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
(OD) CLKREQN L2 FW_CLKREQ_L OUT 15 100

=PP3V3_S0_FWPHY
6 39 40 41
NOSTUFF R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SCIF

NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK G2 TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN G1 TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT H1 TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC F2 TP_FW643_SCIFMC

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER

NT-7 SCL N12 FW643_SCL
NT-6 SDA M11 TP_FW643_SDA

CHIP RESET

NT-5 PERST* N4 FW_RESET_L IN 27 100
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISCELLANEOUS

NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

NC ATBUSB B13
NC ATBUSH A13
NC ATBUSN A11

FW_PHY_DS0 F12 DS0 (IPD) NT-19
FW_PHY_DS1 E12 DS1 (IPD) NT-20
FW_PHY_DS2 E13 DS2 (IPD) NT-21

FW_P0_TPA_N B8 TPA0N
FW_P0_TPA_P A8 TPA0P
FW_P1_TPA_N B5 TPA1N
FW_P1_TPA_P A5 TPA1P
FW_P2_TPA_N B3 TPA2N
FW_P2_TPA_P A3 TPA2P
FW_P0_TPB_N B9 TPB0N
FW_P0_TPB_P A9 TPB0P
FW_P1_TPB_N B6 TPB1N
FW_P1_TPB_P A6 TPB1P
FW_P2_TPB_N B4 TPB2N
FW_P2_TPB_P A4 TPB2P

FW_P0_TPBIAS B7 TPBIAS0
FW_P1_TPBIAS C3 TPBIAS1
FW_P2_TPBIAS A2 TPBIAS2

FW643_R0 B11 R0
FW643_TPCPS B10 TPCPS

PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U4100.B10
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL
Y4150 24.576M HC49-USMD
R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
K18 has a different crystal

R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_FW643_NAND_TREE K1 NAND_TREE NT-OUT
FW643_REXT L8 REXT
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R F13 XO
FW_CLK24P576M_XI G13 XI NT-9

TP_FW643_SE M13 SE (IPD)
TP_FW643_SM N13 SM (IPD)
TP_FW643_MODE_A J2 MODE_A (IPD) NT-18
TP_FW643_CE L13 CE (IPD)
TP_FW643_FW620_L D12 FW620*(IPU)
TP_FW643_JASI_EN D1 JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11
TP_FW643_AVREG A10 AVREG
TP_FW643_VBUF H13 VBUF
FW643_PU_RST_L K13 FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8
FW643_OCR10_CTL J12 OCR_CTL_V10
NC J13 OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)

External power-on reset (IPU 100K):
Per LSI, R4162 and C4162 can be NOSTUFF ->
R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

VSS VREG_VSS

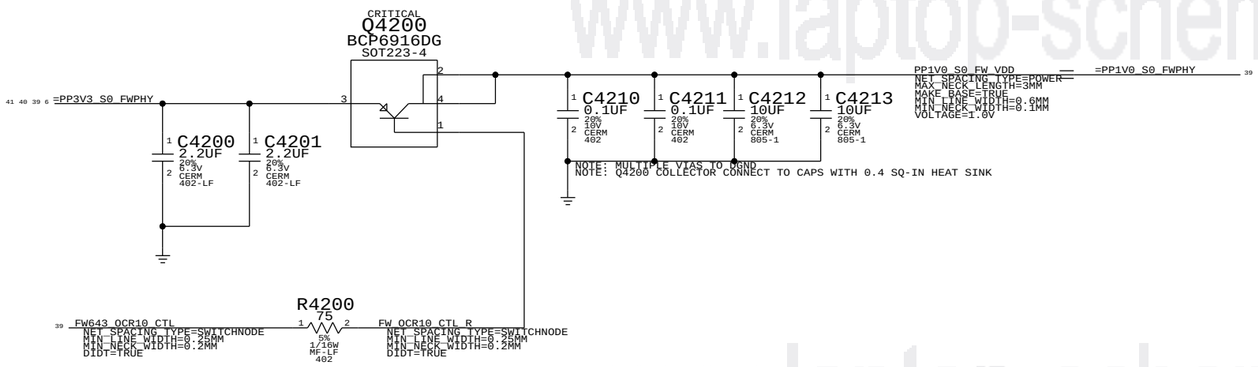
SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

Apple Inc.

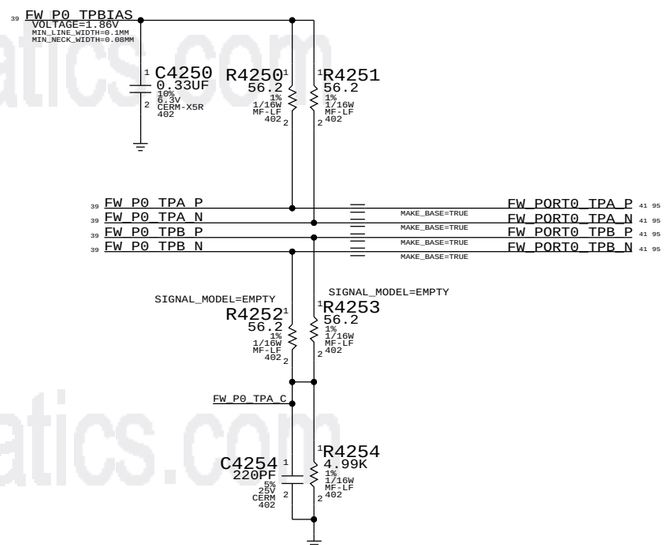
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 41 OF 110
SHEET 39 OF 101

FW643 1.0V GENERATION

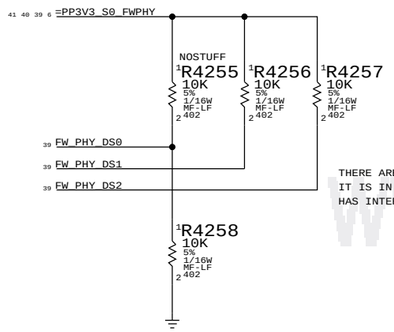


Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY



1394 PHY DATA/STROBE OPTIONS



THERE ARE THREE FIREWIRE PORTS, BUT ONLY ONE IS USED.NO STUFF MEANS THAT IT IS IN BILINGUL MODE PULL-UPS ASSERT/ENABLE DATA STROBE ONLY MODE, FW643 HAS INTERNAL 100K PULL-DOWNS, ONLY PULL-UPS NECESSARY.

2ND & 3RD TPA/TPB PAIR UNUSED

39	FW_P1_TPBIAS	NC_FW_PORT1_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P1_TPA_P	NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P1_TPA_N	NC_FW_PORT1_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P1_TPB_P	NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P1_TPB_N	NC_FW_PORT1_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
39	FW_P2_TPBIAS	NC_FW_PORT2_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P2_TPA_P	NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P2_TPA_N	NC_FW_PORT2_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P2_TPB_P	NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
95 39	FW_P2_TPB_N	NC_FW_PORT2_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

NOTE: AGERE'S RECOMMENDATION FOR UNUSED PORTS

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire: 1394B MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 42 OF 110

SHEET: 40 OF 101

12 VOLTS
14 WATTS MAX PER PORT

POUR COPPER TO SINK HEAT
CRITICAL
Q4350
FDC610PZ
SSOT6

=PP12V_S0_FW
PP12V_S0_VG_OK
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.7MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM
VOLTAGE=12V

R4351 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C4351 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402
FWPWR_ON_L
R4355 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FWPWR_EN_L
Q4351 2N7002 SOT23-HF1

INRUSH RESETABLE PTC
CRITICAL
F4301
0.3AMP-60V
SMD030F-SM

R4300 0.33 5% 1W MF 2512
P12V_FW_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.7MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM
VOLTAGE=12V

POUR COPPER TO SINK HEAT
CRITICAL
Q4300
FDC610PZ
SSOT6

Q4301
MMBT2907AXG
60V-600MA
SOT23

R4352 51.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_CURRENT_LIMIT

5.1V
D4301
MMBZ5231BXG
SOT23

R4301 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_CURRENT_LIMIT_Q
FW_TURN_ON_V
R4302 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603
R4303 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q4302
MMBT2222A7F
SOT23
PLACE CLOSE TO COMPARATOR
FW_FET_LINEAR_LIMIT_OUT
FW_FET_LINEAR_LIMIT_IN
C4302 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R4307 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO F4300
XW4300
PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=12V

P12V_FW_CL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.7MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM
VOLTAGE=12V

CRITICAL
D4300
SM
CRS08-1.5A-30V

P12V_FW_D
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.7MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM
VOLTAGE=12V

CRITICAL
F4300
3AMP-32V
603

FAST NON-RESETABLE FUSE
THIS FUSE WILL NOT BLOW
IT IS HERE FOR SAFETY ONLY

NOSTUFF
D4305
MMBD914XG
SOT23

FW_PORT0_VP_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.7MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM
VOLTAGE=12V

CRITICAL
L4300
FERR-250-OHM
SM

C4300 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

FW_PORT0_VP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.7MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM
VOLTAGE=12V

SHOULD BE DONE AS A POWER STRIP(SUBPLANE)

PORT 0
1394B

CRITICAL
J4300
FWB-PL-K60-K62
F-ANG-TH

FW_PORT0_TPB_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPA_P
NO_TEST=TRUE
TPB- TPB(R)
TPB+ VP
NC SC/NC
TPA- VG
TPA+ TPA(R)
SHIELD PINS

NOSTUFF
C4332 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
514-0769

FW_PORT0_TPA_R
R4335 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4335 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

AREF needs to be isolated from all
local grounds per 1394b spec
When a billingual device is connected to a
beta-only device, there is no DC path
between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic
ground for speed signaling and connection

R4304 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_FET_LINEAR_LIMIT_FB
D4302 BAS40XG SOT23
=PP12V_S0_FW
C4304 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

V+
U4300
LM393
SOI-HF
NC
GND

5.1V
D4303
SOT23
MMBZ5231BXG
FW_CURRENT_LIMIT
R4305 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_CURRENT_LIMIT_R
FW_CURRENT_LIMIT_RD
FW_FET_LINEAR_LIMIT_IN
FW_FET_LINEAR_LIMIT_OUT

PLACE CLOSE TO COMPARATOR
C4305 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
R4306 200K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ACTIVE "LATE VG" + ESD PROTECTION

=PP3V3_S0_FWPHY
C4350 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE U4350 CLOSE TO J4300

U4350
TPD4S1394
LLP
CRITICAL
VCC
VCLMP
FWPWR_EN
GND
D1+
D1-
D2+
D2-

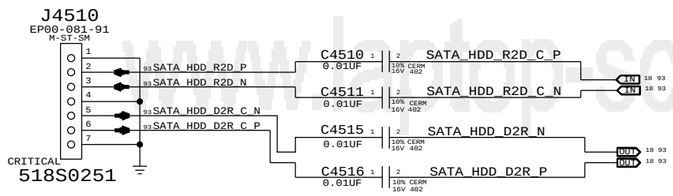
TP_FW_LATEVG_VCLMP
FWPWR_EN
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N
FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N

NOSTUFF
R4350 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA
SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE
FIREWIRE CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442
SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 43 OF 110
SHEET 41 OF 101

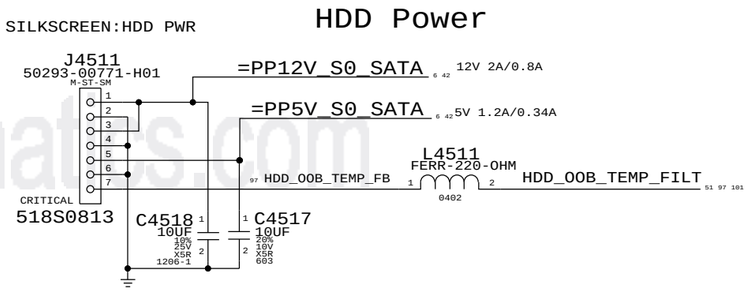
SATA PORT A0 FOR HDD

SILKSCREEN:SATA0



HDD Power

SILKSCREEN:HDD PWR



BOMOPTION OPTIONS FOR SATA PORT A1 AND A2

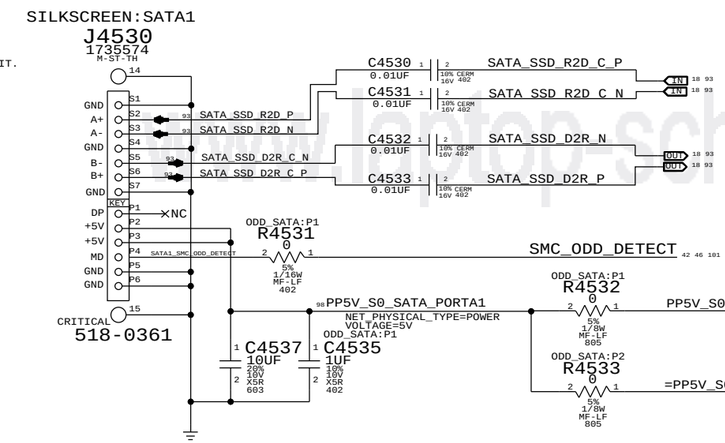
A1	A2	ODD_SATA:P1	ODD_SATA:P2
SSD	ODD		X
ODD		X	

USE OF PORT A2 FOR SSD IS NOT INTENDED VIA BOMOPTION THOUGH MLB SUPPORTS IT.

5V (SSD) 1.4A/0.8A/0.03A
5V (ODD) 1.5A/1A/0.14A

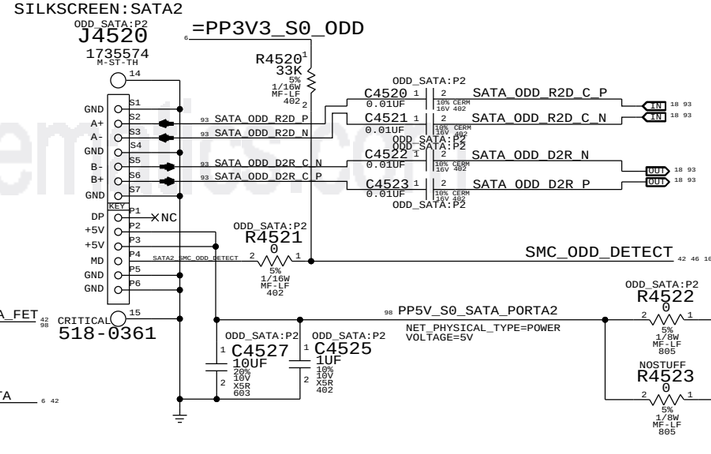
SATA PORT A1 FOR SSD/ODD

SILKSCREEN:SATA1

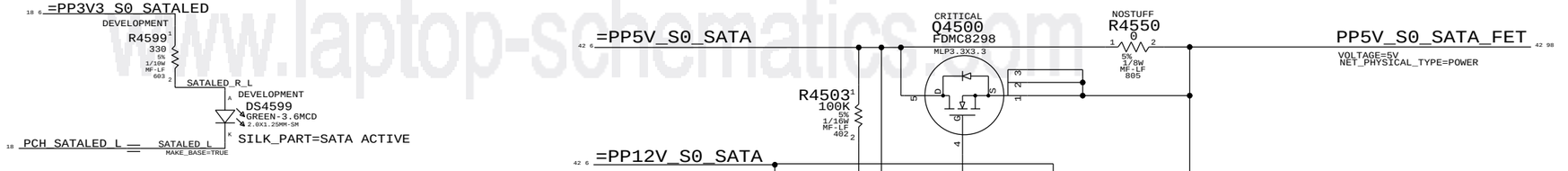


SATA PORT A2 FOR ODD

SILKSCREEN:SATA2



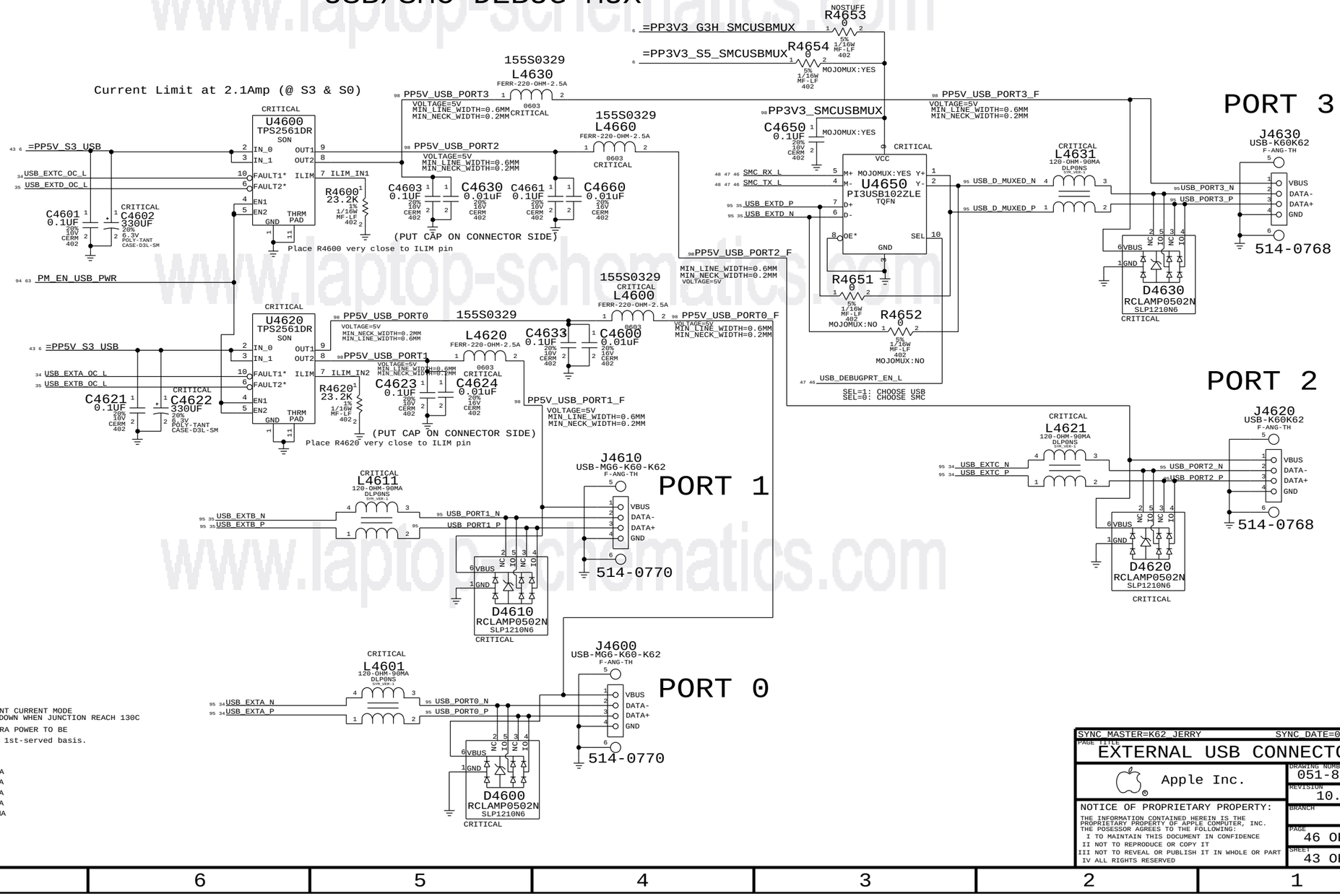
SATA Activity LED



SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY	SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 10.1.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 45 OF 110
	SHEET: 42 OF 101

USB/SMC DEBUG MUX

ADDED AT EVT & SWITCH TO S5 RAIL



USB PORT POWER:

EACH PORT IS HARDWARE Capable of :

STATE	MAX	MIN (WITHIN THE TOLERANCE)
S0, S3	2.7A	2.1A -- PER PORT

WHEN CURRENT HITS LIMIT, TPS2561 BECOME CONSTANT CURRENT MODE AND STAY AT THE LIMIT LEVEL UNTIL THERMAL SHUTDOWN WHEN JUNCTION REACH 130C

SOFTWARE WILL ALOW 500MA/PORT, PLUS 2700MA EXTRA POWER TO BE distributed to approved devices on a 1st-come, 1st-served basis.

EXAMPLE: Port 1 - iPad fast charging = 2100mA
Port 2 - Wired Keyboard = 1100mA
Port 3 - iPhone fast charging = 1000mA
PORT 4 - USB 2.0 500MA = 500MA
TOTAL: 4700MA

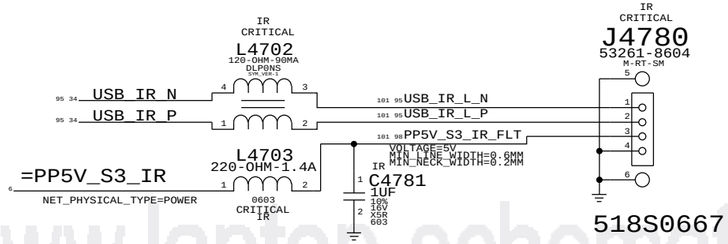
SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
EXTERNAL USB CONNECTORS

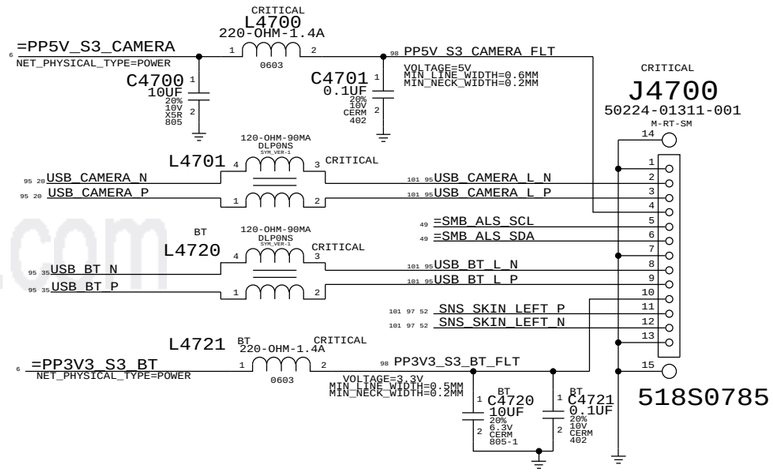
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 46 OF 110
SHEET 43 OF 101

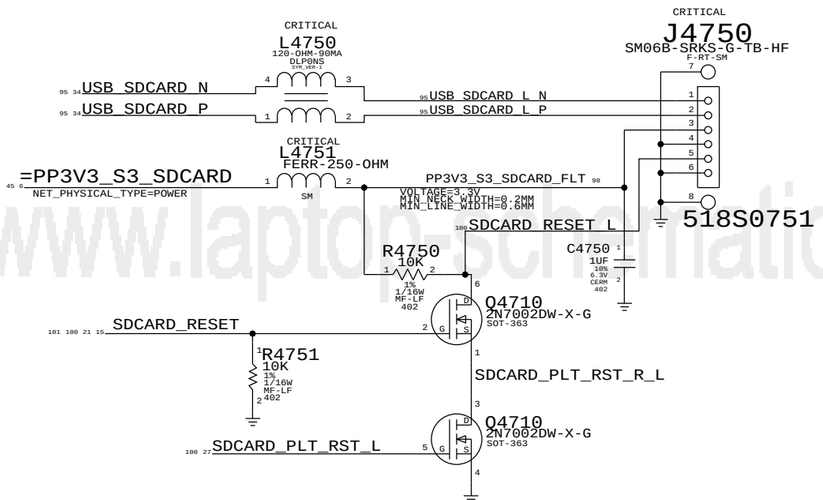
IR RECEIVER CONNECTOR



CAMERA/ALS & BLUETOOTH (K37A) CONNECTOR



SD Card Reader Board (Lazarus)



Skin Temp sense at upper Left Screen corner

SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

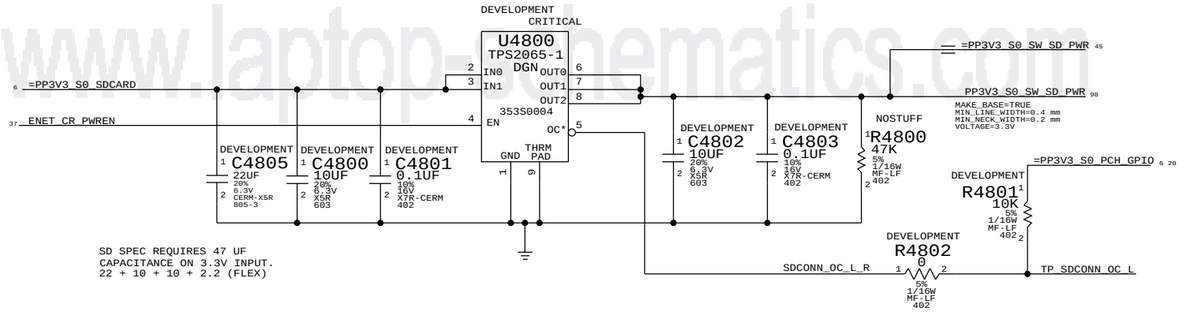
PAGE TITLE
Internal USB Connections

Apple Inc.

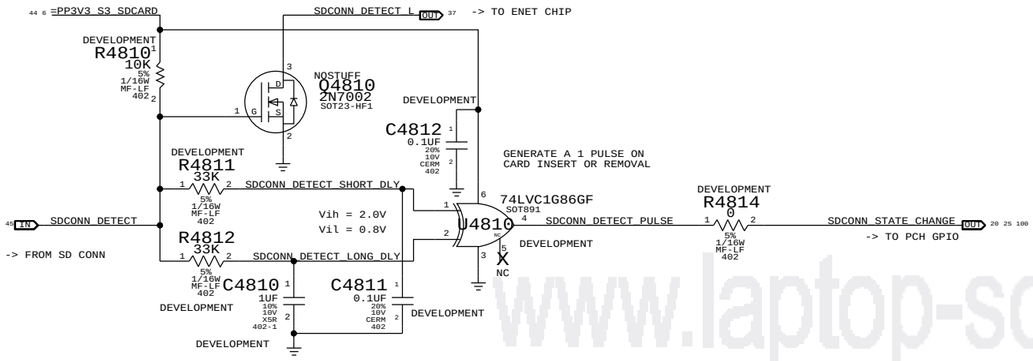
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 47 OF 110
SHEET 44 OF 101

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

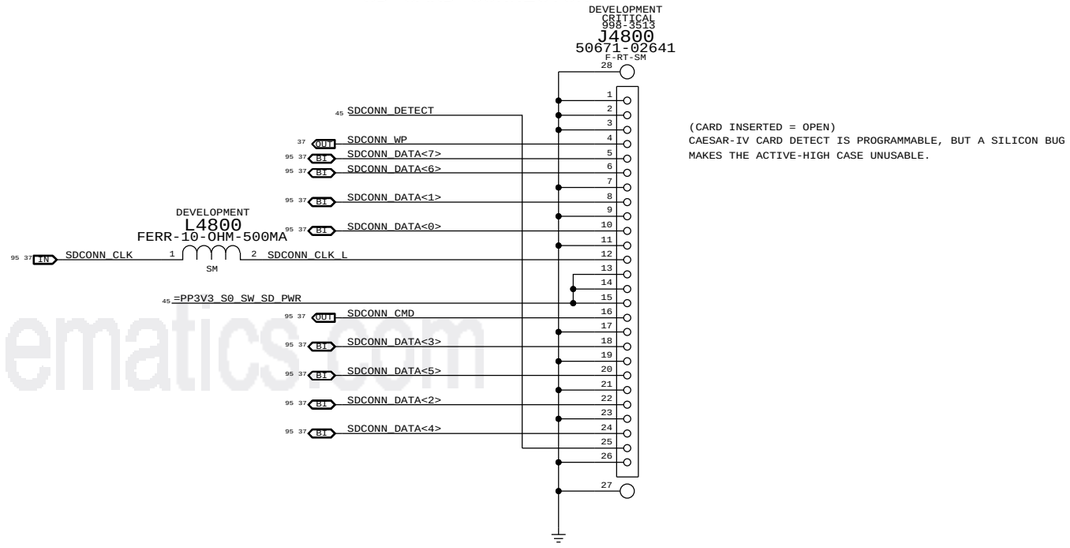
TPS2065-1 (1.0A LIMIT) HAS ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE SO R4800 IS NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE, INVERSION, AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO CIRCUIT



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 48 OF 110
SHEET 45 OF 101

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

338S0878

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(1 OF 4)
OMIT

47 OUT	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	B12	P10	
47 OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11	
100 64 IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC	A15	P12	
100 64 IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13	
	NC	B15	P14	
100 27 OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15	
47 OUT	CPUIMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16	
100 25 19 OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17	
K62 NEW:NOT USE	NC	D13	P20	
	NC	D14	P21	
	NC	D15	P22	
	NC	E12	P23	
K62 NEW:NOT USE	NC	E14	P24	
	NC	E15	P25	
K62 NEW:NOT USE	NC	E13	P26	
	NC	F14	P27	
94 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30	
94 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31	
94 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32	
94 48 18 BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33	
94 48 18 IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34	
100 27 IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35	
94 27 IN	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36	
48 18 BI	LPC_SERIRQ	D7	P37	
	NC	A5	P40	
K62 P1 NOT USED, WAS OOB_TEMP	NC	B5	P41	
49 BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA	D5	P42 (OC)	
47 OUT	SMS_ONOFF_L	C3	P43	
	NC	B1	P44	
	NC	C2	P45	
47 OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	D3	P46	
	NC	C1	P47	
48 47 46 43 OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50	
48 47 46 43 IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51	
49 BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK	F2	P52 (OC)	

P60	L13	SMC_PM_G2_EN	OUT	75 100
P61	L14	NC		
P62	L15	NC		
P63	K12	NC		
P64	K13	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	OUT	19 47 100
P65	K14	NC		
P66	J12	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	IN	47 100
P67	J13	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	IN	47
P70	N12	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	IN	50 97 (IMON)
P71	R13	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	IN	50 97 (IMON)
P72	P13	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	IN	50 97
P73	R14	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	IN	50 97
P74	P14	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	IN	50 97
P75	R15	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	IN	50 97
P76	N13	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	IN	50 97 (IMON)
P77	P15	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	IN	50 97 (IMON)
P80	C7	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	OUT	15 18 21 100 PROTO-3, Change back to WAKE_SCI_L
P81	A7	NC		
P82	B7	PM_CLKRUN_L	OUT	15 19 48 100
P83	D6	LPC_PWRDWN_L	IN	19 48 100
P84	C6	SMC_TX_L	OUT	43 46 47 48
P85	A6	SMC_RX_L	IN	43 46 47 48
P86	B6	(OC) SMB_MGMT_CLK	BI	49
P90	K4	SMC_ONOFF_L	IN	47 100
P91	J2	SMC_BC_ACOK	IN	47
P92	J1	NC		
P93	J3	PM_SLP_S3_L	IN	5 19 26 32 36 47 63 100
P94	J4	PM_SLP_S4_L	IN	5 19 32 47 63 100 K60 New Change
P95	H2	PM_SLP_S5_L	IN	5 19 47 63 100 K60 New Change
P96	H1	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	IN	9 94 100
P97	G2	(OC) SMB_0_S0_DATA	BI	49

98 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC Peak/Ave/Standby = 2mA/1mA/5uA
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC Peak/Ave/Sleep/Standby = 40mA/25mA/20mA/50uA

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Peak/Ave/Standby= 2mA/1mA/5uA
98 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.4V

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin 13
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pin 76
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pin 76

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(3 OF 4)
OMIT

AVCC VCC VCL AVREF
N14 A1 P1 J15 F1 M14

R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

100 48 47 IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*
97 47	SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL
97 47	SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL
		MD1	E2
		MD2	K1
		NMI	F4
		ETRST*	L1
		AVSS	R12

SMC_MD1 IN 48
SMC_KBC_MDE
SMC_NMI IN 48
SMC_TRST_L IN 48
NOSTUFF

R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VSS
D2 P4 F12 B13 A4
XW4900 SM

GND_SMC_AVSS 46 47 50 97

98 47 46 PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
47 46 6 =PP3V3_G3H_SMC
98 46 PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(4 OF 4)
OMIT

M15 P2 M15
AVCC1 VCC3 AVREF1

E4		PJ0	C5 NC
N4		PJ1	B8 NC
M9		PJ2	C10 NC
M12	NC	PJ3	C12 NC
M13		PJ4	A14 NC
L12		PJ5	F15 NC
A3		PJ6	J14 NC
		PJ7	K15 NC
		PI0	N8 NC
		PI1	N7 NC
		PI2	M5 NC
		PI3	L3 NC
		PI4	K3 NC
		PI5	H3 NC
		PI6	H4 NC
		PI7	G3 NC

P12 AVSS1 R4 F13 A13 B4 D1 VSS

97 50 47 46 GND_SMC_AVSS

U4900
H8S2117
LFBGA
(2 OF 4)
OMIT

K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	47 IN	SMC_PA0	R3	PA0
	100 18 OUT	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L (OC)	P3	PA1
	100 27 25 19 OUT	PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2
	47 43 OUT	USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3
	47 IN	MEM_EVENT_A_L (OC)	R1	PA4
	47 IN	MEM_EVENT_B_L (OC)	N2	PA5
	47 BI	SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6
	100 19 15 OUT	PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7
	NC		B10	PB0
PROTO-3:back to K75F	100 47 23 OUT	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1
	101 42 IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2
K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	47 IN	(See below) SMC_PB3	A11	PB3
	97 51 IN	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	B11	PB4
	NC		C11	PB5
K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP	IN	SMC_PB6	A12	PB6
	47 IN	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7
	53 OUT	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0
	53 OUT	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1
	NC		G13	PC2
	54 OUT	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3
	53 IN	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4
	53 IN	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5
	NC		H13	PC6
	54 IN	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7
(IMON)	97 50 IN	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	M11	PD0
(IMON)	97 50 IN	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	P11	PD1
	97 50 IN	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	R11	PD2
	97 50 IN	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	N11	PD3
	97 50 IN	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	P10	PD4
	97 50 IN	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	R10	PD5
	97 50 IN	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	N10	PD6
	97 50 IN	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	M10	PD7

PE0	M3	SMC_PE0	IN 47	K62 NEW:NOT USE,PULLED UP
PE1*	M2	SMC_TCK	IN	47 48
PE2*	M1	SMC_TDI	IN	47 48
PE3*	L4	SMC_TDO	OUT	47 48
PE4*	L2	SMC_TMS	IN	47 48
PF0	M7	G3_POWERON_L	IN	47
PF1	P6	SMC_SYS_LED	OUT	47
PF2	R6	SMC_LID		47
PF3	N6	NC		
PF4	M6	NC		
PF5	R5	BDV_BKL_PWM	OUT	84 100 K62 PROTO-2:NEW
PF6	P5	NC		
PF7	N5	NC		
PG0	P9	NC		
PG1	R9	SMC_SMS_INT	IN	47
PG2	N9	(OC) SMB_BSA_DATA	BI	49
PG3	P8	(OC) SMB_BSA_CLK	BI	49
PG4	R8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_DATA	BI	49
PG5	M8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_CLK	BI	49
PG6	P7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_DATA	BI	49
PG7	R7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_CLK	BI	49
PH0	E1	SMC_PROCHOT	OUT	47 100
PH1	F3	SMC_THRMTRIP	OUT	
PH2	K2	NC		
PECI	PH3 C4	100 CPU_PECI_R		R4910 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W CPU_PECI 11 21 100
PEVref	PH4 D4	PVCCIO_S0_SMC_R		R4911 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 6 47
PEVSTP	PH5 B3	100 PM_PECI_PWRGD_R		R4912 0 MF-LF 5% 402 1/16W PM_PECI_PWRGD 64 100

C4910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC PB3: SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

SMC PG1: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

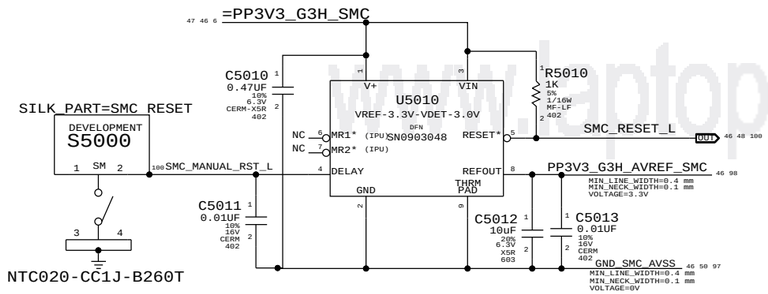
SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 110
SHEET 46 OF 101

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

MISC. SIGNAL ALIASES

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	MXM_ALERT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MXM_PWR_LEVEL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPUIMVP_VR_ON	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED PORT 7 ANALOG SENSORS

=PP3V3_G3H_SMC

SMC_ONOFF_L	R5020	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TX_L	R5021	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RX_L	R5022	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYS_ONEWIRE	R5023	2.0K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TMS	R5024	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDO	R5025	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TDI	R5026	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_TCK	R5027	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5028	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5029	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5030	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L	R5031	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
G3_POWERON_L	R5034	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SMS_INT	R5032	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_LID	R5033	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PA0	R5037	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PB6	R5038	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_PE0	R5036	100K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

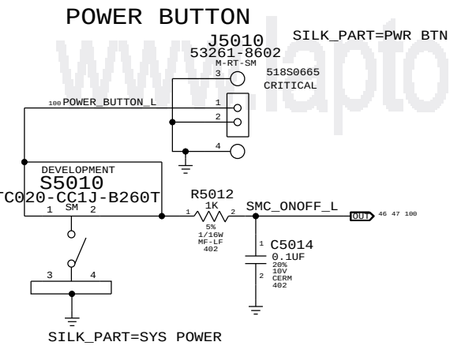
=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	R5035	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	R5044	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

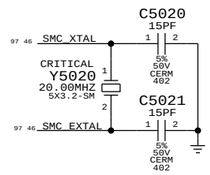
UNUSED TP/NC ALIASES

SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_ONOFF_L	TP_SMS_ONOFF_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_RSTGATE_L	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SYS_LED	TP_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PB3	TP_SMC_PB3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

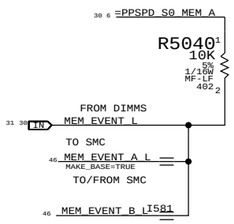
POWER BUTTON



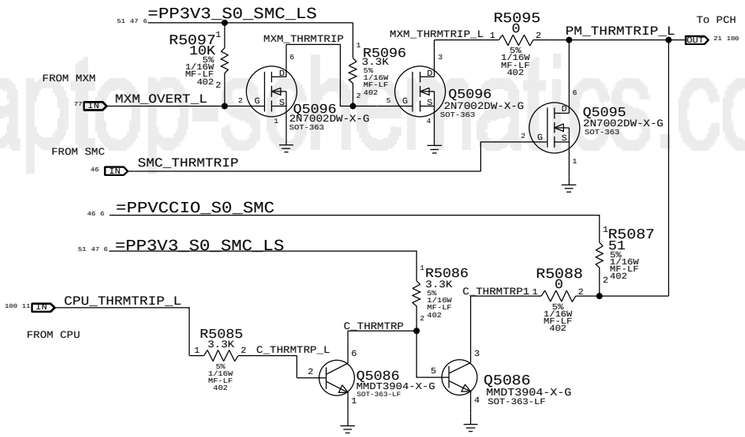
SMC Crystal Circuit



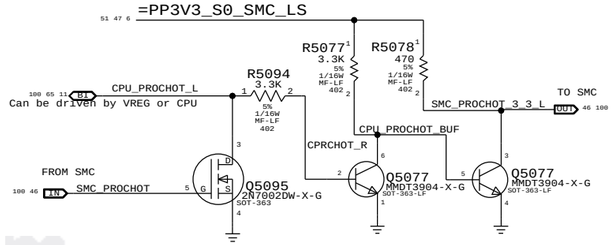
MEM_EVENT



SMC & MXM THERMTRIP LEVEL SHIFTING

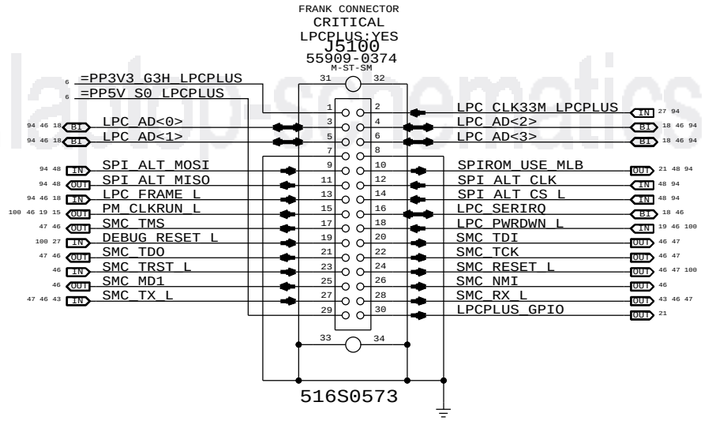


SMC PROCHOT 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTING



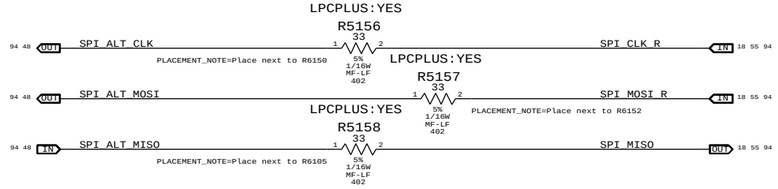
SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY	SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
	REVISION 10.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 110
	SHEET 47 OF 101

LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support

SPI Bus Series Resistance Option



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 51 OF 110

SHEET: 48 OF 101

PCH "SMBUS" CONNECTIONS

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS (49, 6)

PCH
U1800
(MASTER)

SMBUS_PCH_CLK (97, 18) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_PCH_DATA (97, 18) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5208[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5209[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

MEMORY A DIMMS
J3100-A/B
(DIMM0: WRITE: 0XA0 READ: 0XA1)
(DIMM2: WRITE: 0XA2 READ: 0XA3)
=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL (30)
=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA (30)

MEMORY B DIMMS
J3200-A/B
(DIMM1: WRITE: 0XA4 READ: 0XA5)
(DIMM3: WRITE: 0XA6 READ: 0XA7)
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL (31)
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA (31)

XDP (PCH)
J2550
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL (49, 25)
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA (49, 25)

MIKEY
U6806
(WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73)
=I2C_AUDIO_SCL (62)
=I2C_AUDIO_SDA (62)

XDP (CPU)
J2500
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL (49, 25)
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA (49, 25)

CK505
U2600
(WRITE: 0XD2 READ: 0XD3)
=SMBUS_CK505_SCL (26)
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA (26)

MEM VREF MARGIN A
U2900
(WRITE: 0X5C READ: 0X5D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SCL (28)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_A_SDA (28)

SPTX BLC MICRO
VIA J602
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
=SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL (6)
=SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA (6)

MEM VREF MARGIN B
U2910
(WRITE: 0X7C READ: 0X7D)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SCL (28)
=I2C_VREFMRGN_B_SDA (28)

NEED TO ADD PCH_SDA
ISOLATION CIRCUITRY

DP SDRV "A"
U9310, PS8301
(WRITE: 0X94, READ: 0X95)
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL (85)
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA (85)

DP SDRV "B"
U9510, PS8301
(WRITE: 0XB4, READ: 0XB5)
=I2C_DPSDRVB_SCL (87)
=I2C_DPSDRVB_SDA (87)

PCH "SML 0" CONNECTIONS

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS (49, 6)

PCH
U1800
(MASTER)

SML_PCH_0_CLK (97, 18) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SML_PCH_0_DATA (97, 18) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5202[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5203[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SMC SLAVE SMBUS "2" CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 2 ONLY (NO CONNECTIONS, JUST PULLUP)

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_BSA (6)

SMC
U4900
(SLAVE)

SMB_BSA_CLK (46) — SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMB_BSA_DATA (46) — SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5280[1] 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5281[1] 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

SMC "B" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

BUS B CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K60/62 CHOOSES 0

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B (6)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

SMB_B_S0_CLK (46) — SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMB_B_S0_DATA (46) — SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5260[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5261[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

AC/DC PS TEMPS
EMC1403-[1,2] : ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE: 0X98 OR 0X9A, READ: 0X99 OR 0X9B)
3 SENSE POINTS - PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AMB
=SMB_ACDC_SCL (6)
=SMB_ACDC_SDA (6)

AC/DC PS POWER
INA219: ACDC THRU J600
(WRITE: 0X80, READ: 0X81)
OUTPUT VOLTAGE, CURRENT, POWER

SMC "0" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 0 ONLY

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0 (6)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

SMB_0_S0_CLK (46) — SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMB_0_S0_DATA (46) — SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5250[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5251[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

Also reserve 0x56 and 0x32 per spec

MXM TEMP
GPU ON CARD - J8400
NV INSIDE (WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
EMC1402 ON AMD MXM CARD (WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SCL (77)
=SMB_MXM_THRM_SDA (77)

EMC1414: U5520
DEV: CPU_D,CPU_HTSK
(WRITE: 0X78 READ: 0X79)
EMC1428: U5500
PROD: AMB,L_SKIN,R_SKIN,ODD,
LCD,CPU_PROX,MXM TEMPS
(WRITE: 0X92 READ:0X93)
=SMB_SNS1_SCL (52)
=SMB_SNS1_SDA (52)

PCIE MINI-CARD
X18 WI-FI MODULE
TMP106: J3400
(WRITE: 0X90 READ: 0X91)
=SMB_MINI_SCL (33)
=SMB_MINI_SDA (33)

PCH "SML 1" CONNECTIONS

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS (49, 6)

PCH (FOR TEMP)
U1800
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X86 READ: 0X89)
SML_PCH_1_CLK (97, 18) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SML_PCH_1_DATA (97, 18) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NOSTUFF R5204[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
NOSTUFF R5205[1] 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

R5206 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [1,2]
R5207 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [1,2]

THE PCH address is user programmable by SPI ROM

SMC "A" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

NOTE: SMC RMT BUS REMAINS POWERED AND MAY BE ACTIVE IN S3 STATE
BUS A CAN USE EITHER INTERNAL SMC CHANNEL 0 OR 1, K74 CHOOSES 1

=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A (6)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

SMB_A_S3_CLK (46) — SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMB_A_S3_DATA (46) — SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5270[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5271[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

ALS
(WRITE: 0X52 READ: 0X53)
=SMB_ALS_SCL (44)
=SMB_ALS_SDA (44)

SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS (BUS 1)

USES INTERNAL SMC CONTROLLER CHANNEL 1 ONLY

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT (6)

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)

SMB_MGMT_CLK (46) — SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMB_MGMT_DATA (46) — SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA (97) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5290[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5291[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

PANEL TEMP SENSOR
TMP421 ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X9E READ: 0X9F)
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SCL (82)
SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SDA (82)

DISPLAY TCON
PARADE ON TCON BOARD VIA J9002
(SLAVE)
(TBD WRITE: 0X1A READ: 0X1B)
(TO READ VENDOR ID AND PANEL ID)
TCON ALSO HAS MASTER BUS TO LUT ROM AND EDID ROM.

DISPLAY TCON TO SPTX OR O2M BLC

=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS (49, 6)

DISPLAY TCON
VIA J9002
(MASTER)

=SMB_DP_TCON_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SMB_DP_TCON_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5210[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
R5211[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

BLC MICRO
VIA J602
(SLAVE)
(WRITE: 0X6E READ: 0X6F)
SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA (82, 6) MUX
SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL (97, 82) BY

NOTE: DISPLAY TCON HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: SPTX BLC HAS 4.7K PU.
NOTE: O2MICRO BLC HAS NO PU.

T29 I2C CONNECTIONS

=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C (6)

I2C BUS PULL-UP RAIL MUST REFLECT WHEN USB POWER (VBUS) IS VALID.

T29 IC
U9700
(MASTER)

I2C_T29_SCL (99, 89) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
I2C_T29_SDA (99, 89) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 R5230[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]
T29 R5231[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 [2]

T29 PORT A MCU
U9330
(WRITE: 0X26 READ: 0X27)
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL (85)
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA (85)

T29 PORT B MCU
U9530
(WRITE: 0X24 READ: 0X25)
=I2C_T29BMCU_SCL (87)
=I2C_T29BMCU_SDA (87)

SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

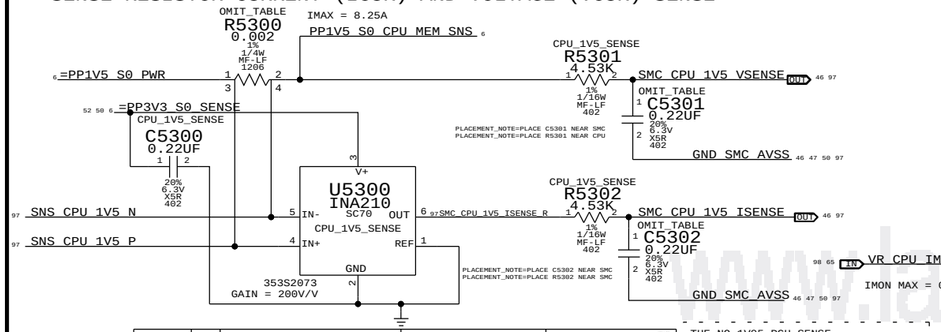
PAGE TITLE
SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 110
SHEET 49 OF 101

CPU VDD 1.5V

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IC5R) AND VOLTAGE (VC5R) SENSE

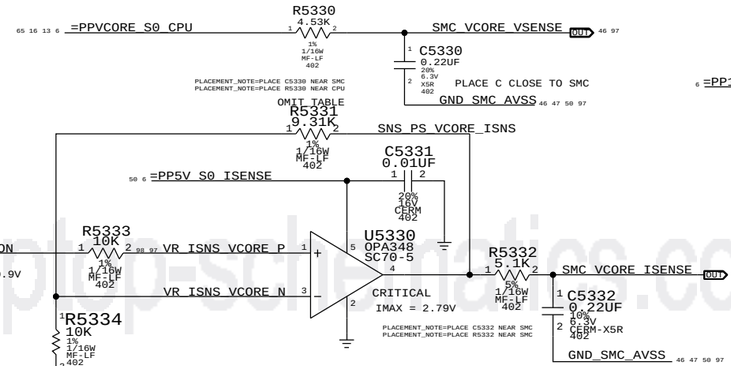


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5300	CPU_1V5_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5300	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5301,C5302	CPU_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5301,C5302	NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE

THE NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE, NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE, AND NO_CPU_1V5_SENSE OPTIONS SHOULD IDEALLY NEVER BE USED AS TOTAL CPU POWER SENSING REQUIRES ALL 3 SENSORS.

CPU VCC (VCORE)

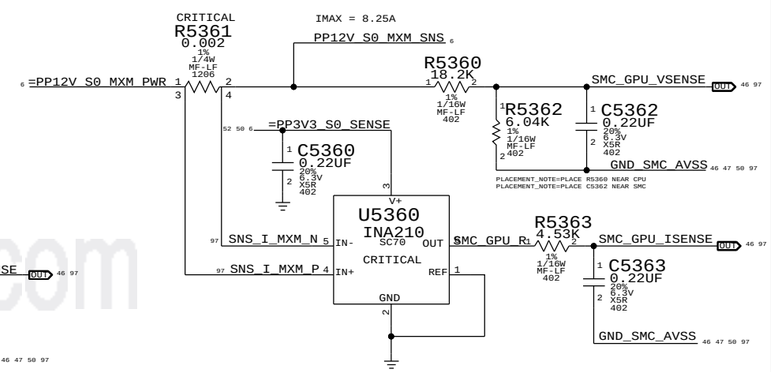
IMON CURRENT (IC0C) AND VOLTAGE (VC0C) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0312	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0345	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402	R5331	CPUVCORE-4PH

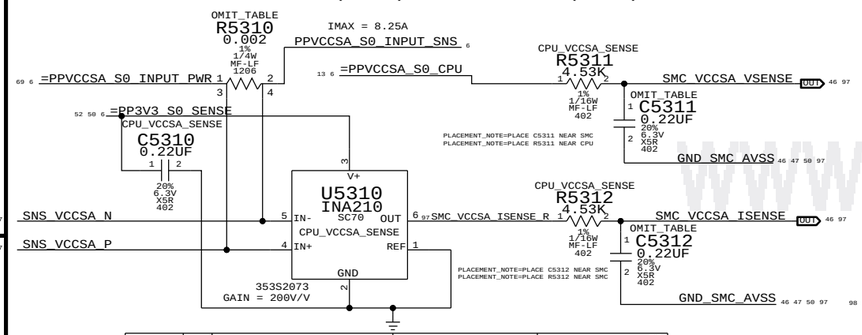
GPU MXM

SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IG0R) AND VOLTAGE (VG0R) SENSE



CPU VCCSA

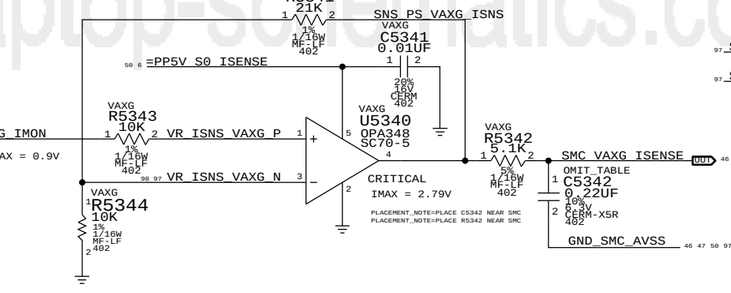
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (ICSR) AND VOLTAGE (VCSR) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5310	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5310	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5311,C5312	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5311,C5312	NO_CPU_VCCSA_SENSE

CPU VAXG

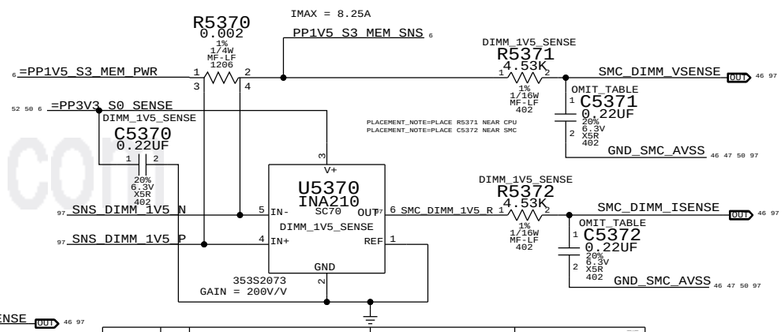
IMON CURRENT (IC0G) AND VOLTAGE (VC0G) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5340,C5342	VAXG
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5340,C5342	NO_VAXG

DIMM VDD 1.5V (LIKELY DEVELOPMENT ONLY)

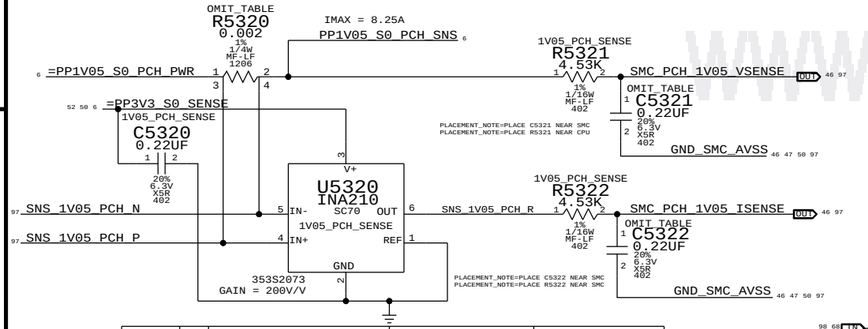
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IM0R) AND VOLTAGE (VM0R) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5371,C5372	DIMM_1V5_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5371,C5372	PRODUCTION

PCH 1.05V

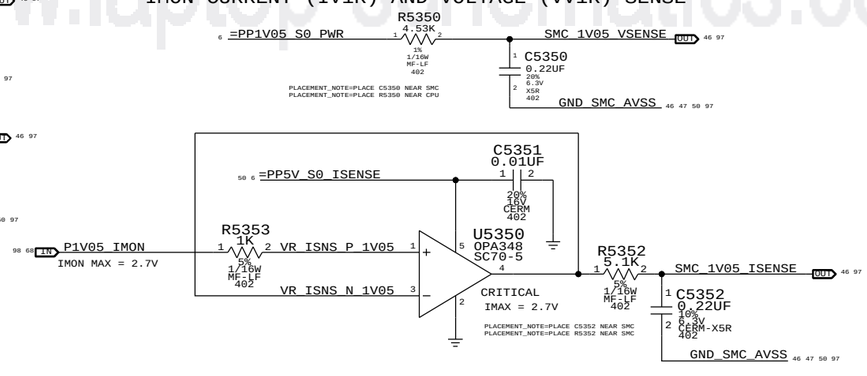
SENSE RESISTOR CURRENT (IN1R) AND VOLTAGE (VN1R) SENSE



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
104S0018	1	RES,2 MILLIOHM,1206	R5320	1V05_PCH_SENSE
101S0414	1	RES,0 OHM,1206,20 MILLIOHM MAX	R5320	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5321,C5322	1V05_PCH_SENSE
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5321,C5322	NO_1V05_PCH_SENSE

1.05V FOR CPU VCCIO, CPU VCCSA & PCH 1.05V

IMON CURRENT (IV1R) AND VOLTAGE (VV1R) SENSE

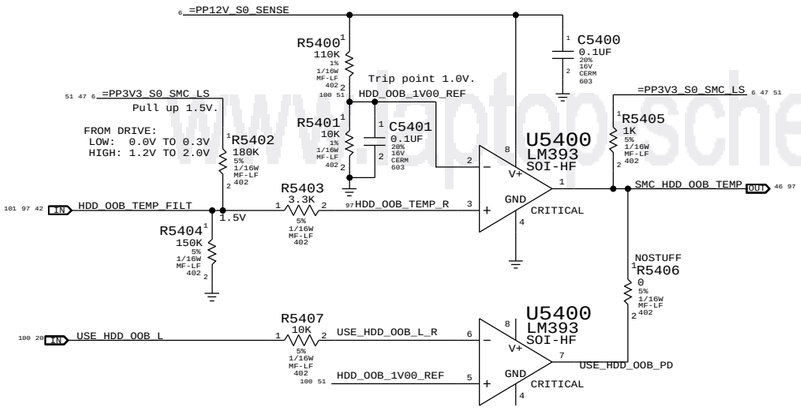


NOTE: TOTAL CPU POWER = VC0C*ICOC + VC5R*IC5R + VCSR*ICSR + VC0G*IC0G + VV1R*IC1R

where IC1R = IV1R - IN1R - ICSR

SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK		SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011	
PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH/GPU POWER SENSE			
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442	SIZE: D	
	REVISION: 10.1.0		
	BRANCH		
	PAGE: 53 OF 110		
	SHEET: 50 OF 101		

HDD OOB TEMPERATURE SENSING



DRIVE ACTIVE = VALID SIGNAL PROTOCOL BETWEEN 0-2.0V.
DRIVE ASLEEP = HDD DRIVES HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW
DRIVE ABSENT = OOB IS PULLED HIGH UNLESS PCH DETERMINES SSD PRESENT AND DRIVES USE_HDD_OOB_L LOW WHICH THEN PULLS HDD_OOB_TEMP LOW.

NOTE: WILL BE CONNECTED TO SATA PWR CONNECTOR PIN 11
THIS PIN IS ORIGINALLY INTENDED FOR HDD LED OUTPUT,
AND ALSO FOR HDD STAGGERED PIN UP (FLOATING) OR IMMEDIATE SPIN-UP (GROUND).
BOTH FUNCTIONS NOT USED.

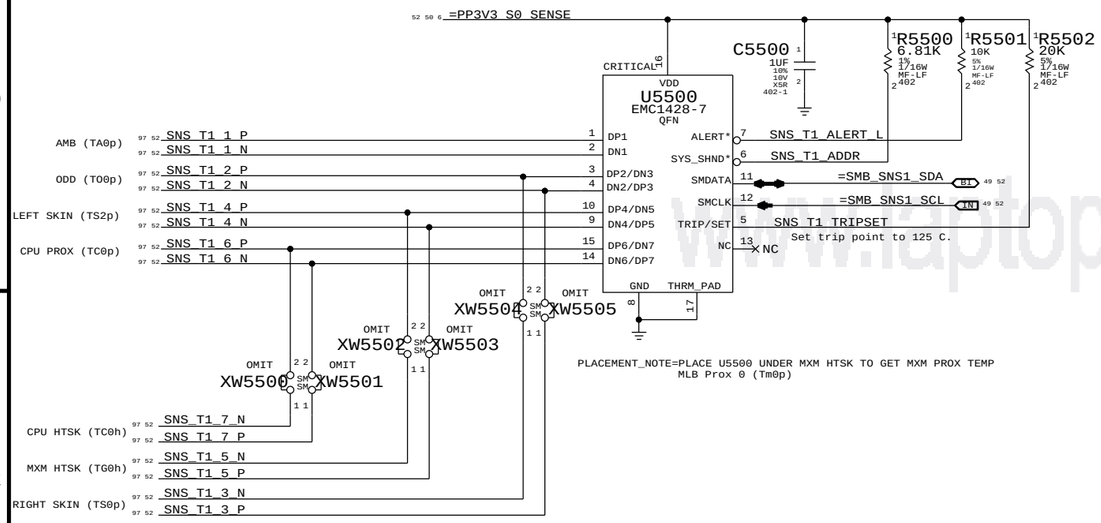
SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
HDD OOB SENSE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 110
SHEET 51 OF 101

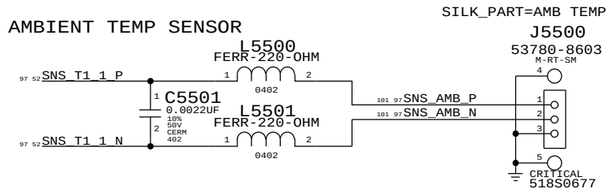
SNS T1: PRODUCTION TEMP SENSOR IC



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE U5500 UNDER MXM HTSK TO GET MXM PROX TEMP
MLB Prox 0 (Tm0p)

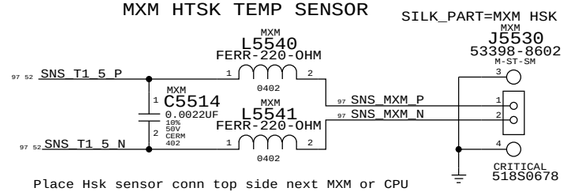
EMC1428-7: 6.8K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x92, READ: 0x93

AMBIENT TEMP SENSOR



SILK_PART=AMB TEMP

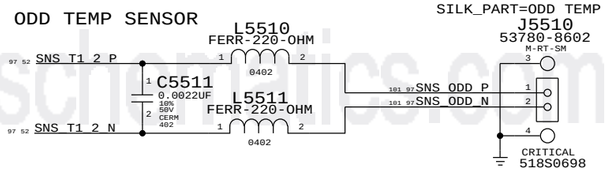
MXM HTSK TEMP SENSOR



SILK_PART=MXM HSK

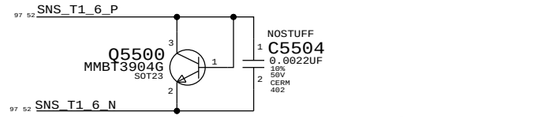
Place Hsk sensor conn top side next MXM or CPU

ODD TEMP SENSOR



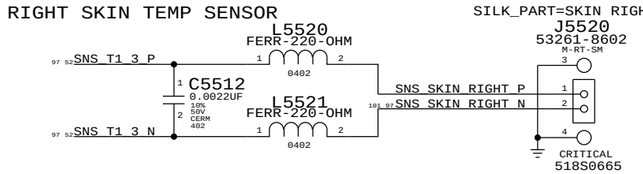
SILK_PART=ODD TEMP

CPU PROXIMITY TEMP SENSOR



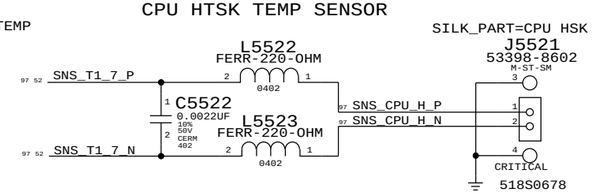
Place Q5500 (CPU Proximity Sensor) at the solder side
at edge near backer plate of CPU to replace HeatSink Temp Sensor

RIGHT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



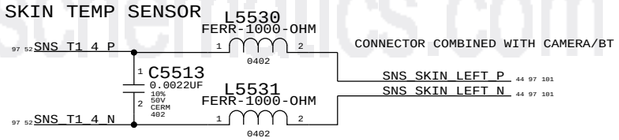
SILK_PART=SKIN RIGHT TEMP

CPU HTSK TEMP SENSOR



SILK_PART=CPU HSK

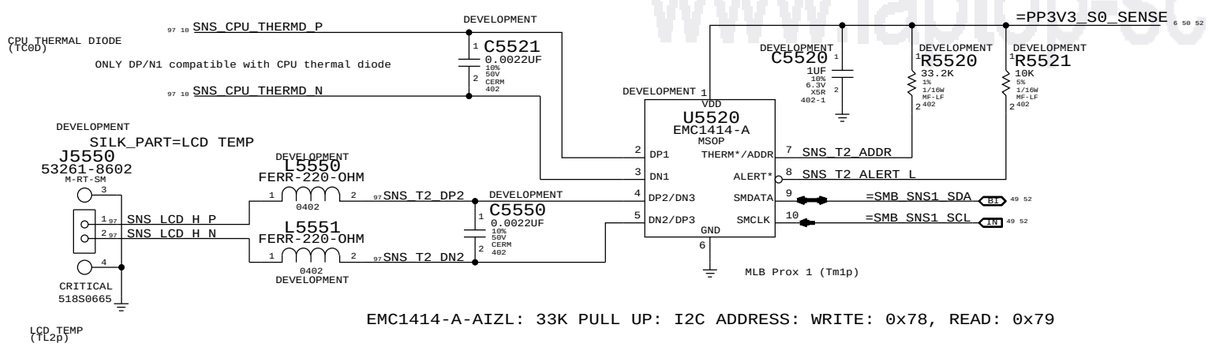
LEFT SKIN TEMP SENSOR



CONNECTOR COMBINED WITH CAMERA/BT

THIS PAGE DIFFERENT BETWEEN K60 AND K62.

SNS T2: DEVELOPMENT TEMP SENSOR IC

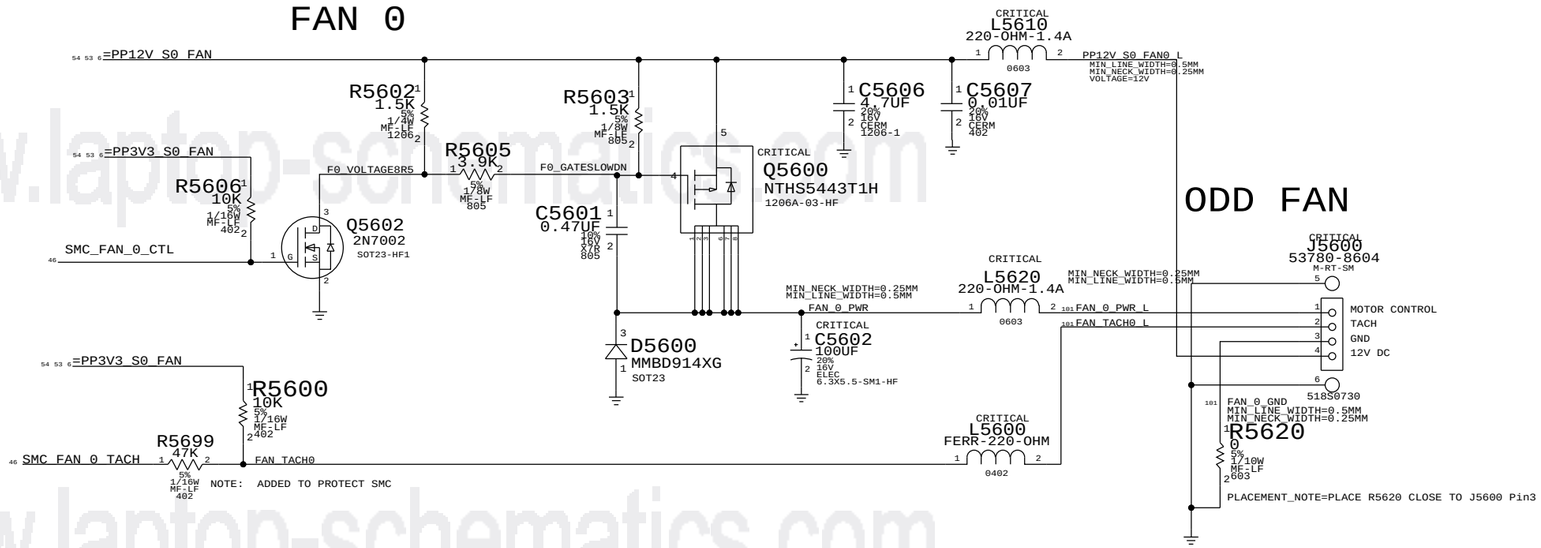


MLB Prox 1 (Tm1p)

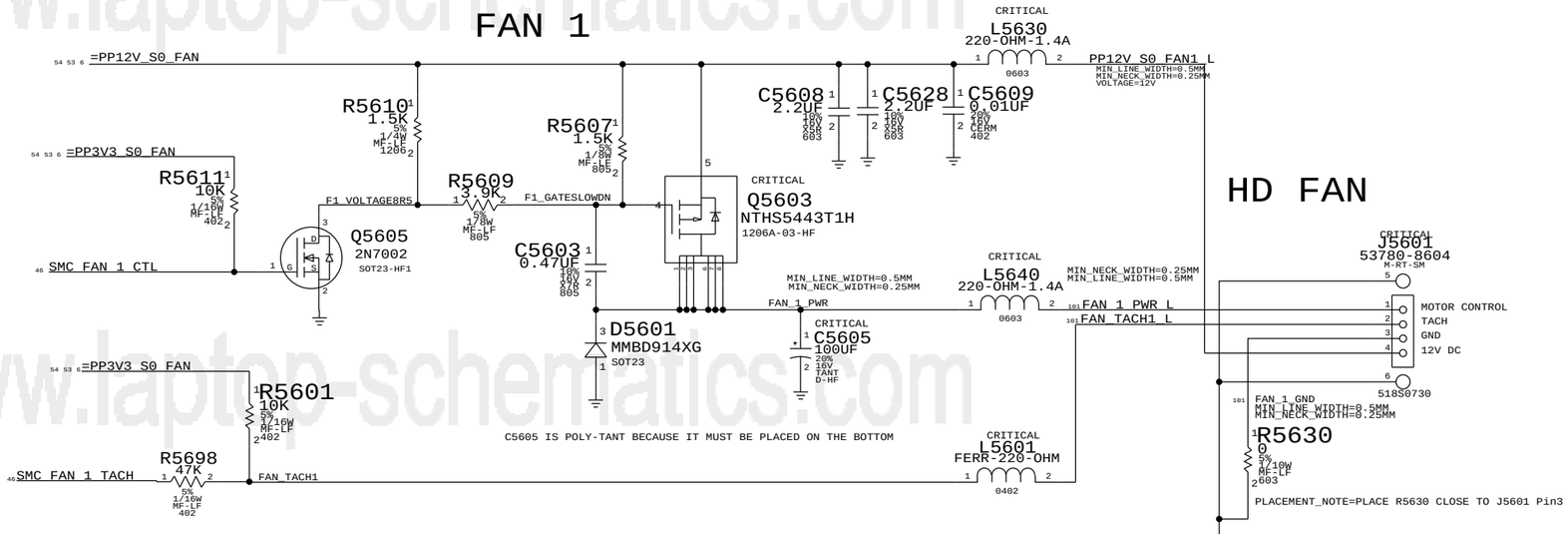
EMC1414-A-AIZL: 33K PULL UP: I2C ADDRESS: WRITE: 0x78, READ: 0x79

SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK	SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE: TEMP SENSORS	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 10.1.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 55 OF 110
	SHEET: 52 OF 101

FAN 0



FAN 1



SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: HD AND OD FAN

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

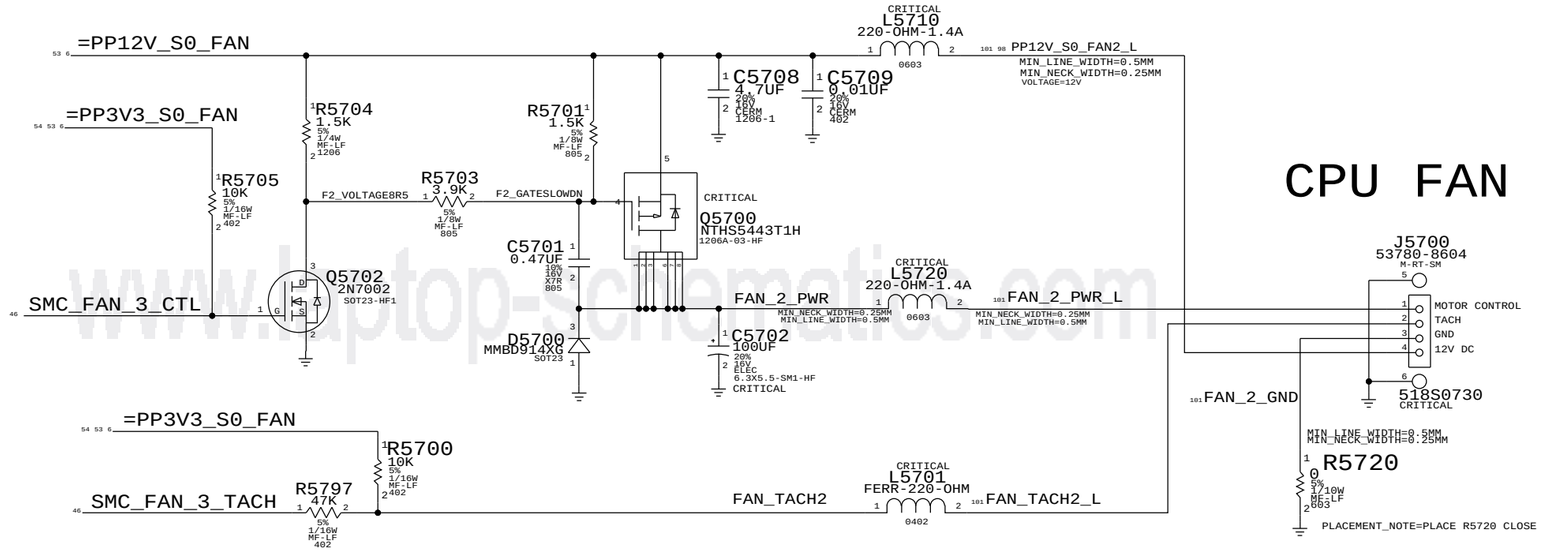
REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 56 OF 110

SHEET: 53 OF 101

SMC'S FAN3 OUTPUT CONTROL FAN 2



FAN 3 SMC CONTROL (UNUSED)

SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU FAN

Apple Inc.

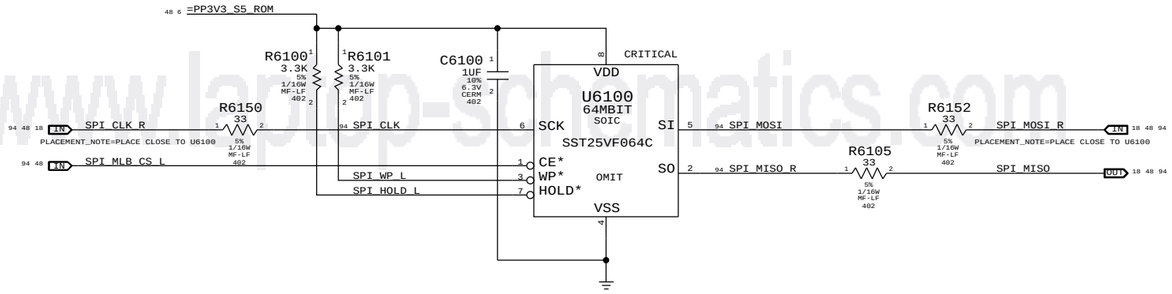
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 57 OF 110

SHEET: 54 OF 101



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009

PAGE TITLE
SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

REVISION 10.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 110

SHEET 55 OF 101

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6201 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6200 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6208 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6202 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6203 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6205 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6204 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6206 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6207 CRITICAL 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6200 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6209 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6210 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

U6201 CS4206B QFN

9	VD		
24	VA_REF		
46	VA_HP		
25	VA		
29	VBIAS_DAC		
44	VHP_FILT+	CRITICAL	
41	VHP_FILT-		
38	HPOUT_L	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
40	HPOUT_R	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
39	HPREF	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM

TWEETERS

AUD_HP_PORT_L

AUD_HP_PORT_R

AUD_HP_PORT_REF

R6205 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NC TP_AUD_DMIC_SDA1

NC TP_AUD_GPIO_1

HP AMP SPEAKERS

AUD_GPIO_2

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

2	GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	LINEOUT_L1+	AUD_LO1_L_P
12	GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2	LINEOUT_L1-	AUD_LO1_L_N
14	GPIO2/SPDIF_OUT2	LINEOUT_R1+	AUD_LO1_R_P
15	GPIO3	LINEOUT_R1-	AUD_LO1_R_N
13	SENSE_A	LINEOUT_L2+	AUD_LO2_L_P
		LINEOUT_L2-	AUD_LO2_L_N
		LINEOUT_R2+	AUD_LO2_R_P
		LINEOUT_R2-	AUD_LO2_R_N

HP AMP/LINE OUT

WOOFERS

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

C6211 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6212 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CS4206_FLYN

45	FLYP	
43	FLYC	
42	FLYN	
3	VL_HD	
1	VL_IF	

MICBIAS 16 — AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

VCOM 28 — CS4206_VCOM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S2592	353S3199		U6201	CS4206A

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

6	BITCLK	HDA_BIT_CLK	
10	SYNC	HDA_SYNC	
8	SDI	HDA_SDIN0	R6201 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_SDI_R
5	SDO	HDA_SDOUT	
11	RESET*	HDA_RST_L	
47	SPDIF_IN	AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC	
48	SPDIF_OUT	AUD_SPDIF_CHIP	R6202 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_SPDIF_OUT

LINEIN_L+	21	AUD_LI_P_L	
LINEIN_C-	22	AUD_LI_COM	
LINEIN_R+	23	AUD_LI_P_R	
MICIN_L+	18	AUD_MIC_INP_L	
MICIN_L-	17	AUD_MIC_INN_L	
MICIN_R+	19	AUD_MIC_INR_P	
MICIN_R-	20	AUD_MIC_INR_N	
VREF+_ADC	27	CS4206_VREF_ADC	NC — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
DMIC_SCL	4	TP_CS4206_DMIC_SCL	NC

R6203 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DGND THRM_PAD AGND

7	DGND	
49	THRM_PAD	
26	AGND	

CRITICAL C6213 1UF 10% 20V TANT CASE-P3-MF

CRITICAL C6214 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

APPLE P/N 353S2456
4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

XW6212 PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

L6210 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

VR6201 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

6	4V5_REG_IN
4	4V5_REG_EN
3	4V5_NR
1	OUT
2	GND
5	NC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6220 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

NOSTUFF C6221 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6222 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6223 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6224 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

GND_AUDIO_CODEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

NOSTUFF R6212 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6210 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603

XW6211

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM VOLTAGE=0V

ISOLATED 5 V POWER SUPPLY FOR HP AMP

APN 152S1314

CRITICAL T6250 1.8UH-1.6A-243MOHM LPD3015-SM

AUD_XFRMR_SEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

D6252 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

PP5V_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V

GND_AUDIO_ISO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

C6250 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

CRITICAL Q6250 DMMT3906W-7-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R6258 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6256 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R6255 1.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SC4503_SW

SC4503_SW_SNBR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_DDROP

D6250 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

C6257 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

R6256 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6258 150UF-.025-OHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM

APN 128S0271

C6259 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

R6257 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603

R6260 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603 — GND_AUDIO_ISO

APN 353S3080

SC4503_SW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

SC4503_FB_RDIV

SC4503_FB_PNP

SC4503_FB_FILT

SC4503_SW_D

R6250 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U6250 SC4503 TSOT-23 CRITICAL SYM_VER_2

5	IN	
1	SW	
4	SHDN*/SS	SC4503_SHDN
3	FB	SC4503_FB
2	GND	

R6251 3.40K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6252 12.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6252 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6251 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6253 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

R6253 43.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6254 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 603

D6251 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

C6254 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

NOSTUFF C6261 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

NOSTUFF R6259 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6255 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

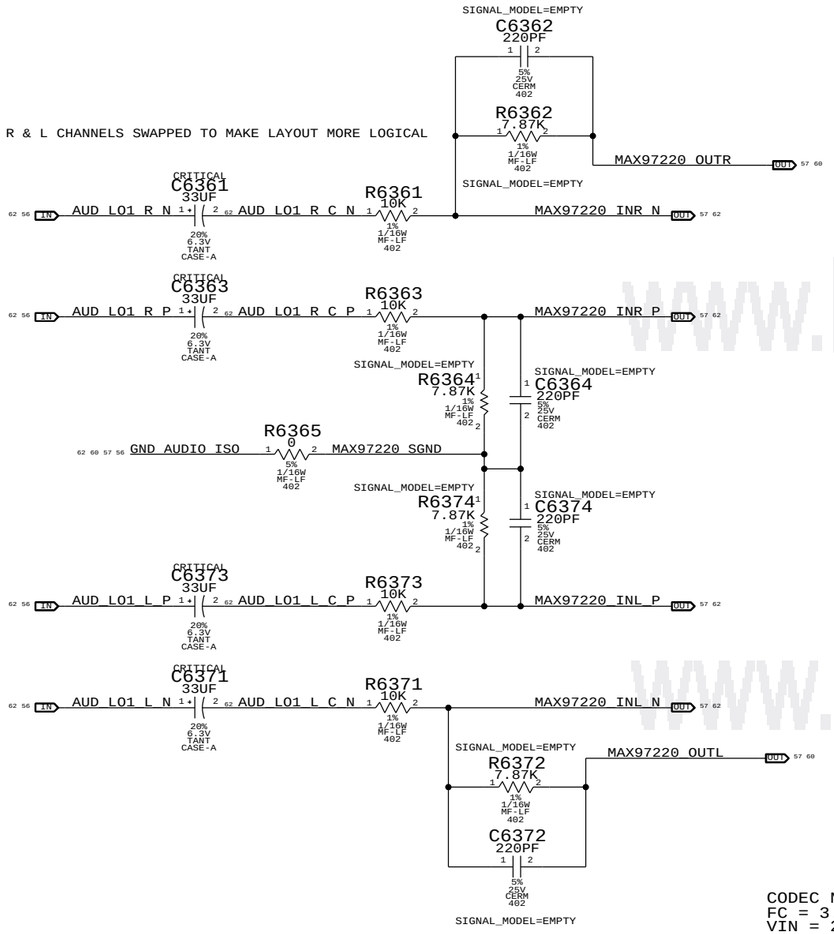
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

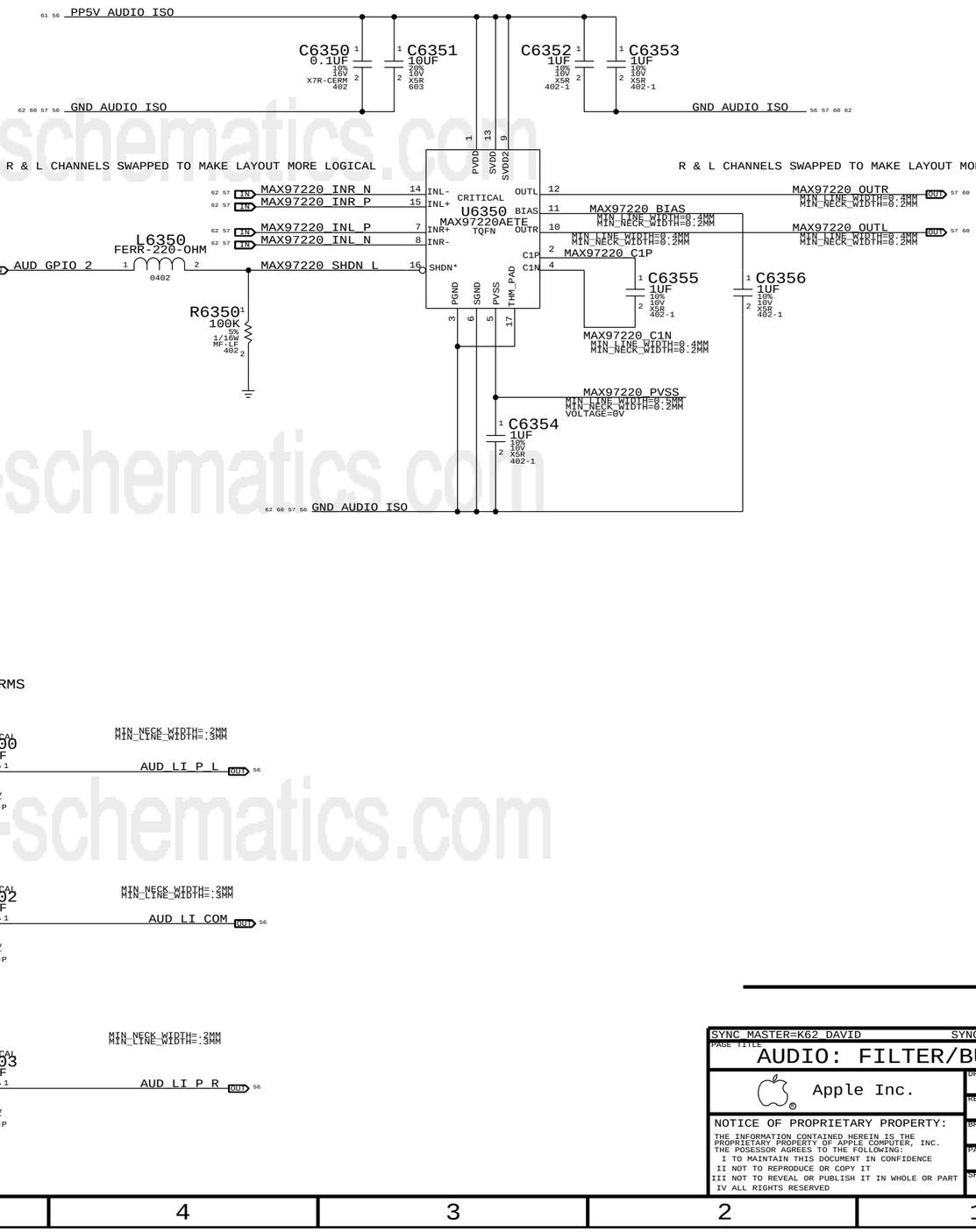
REVISION 10.1.0

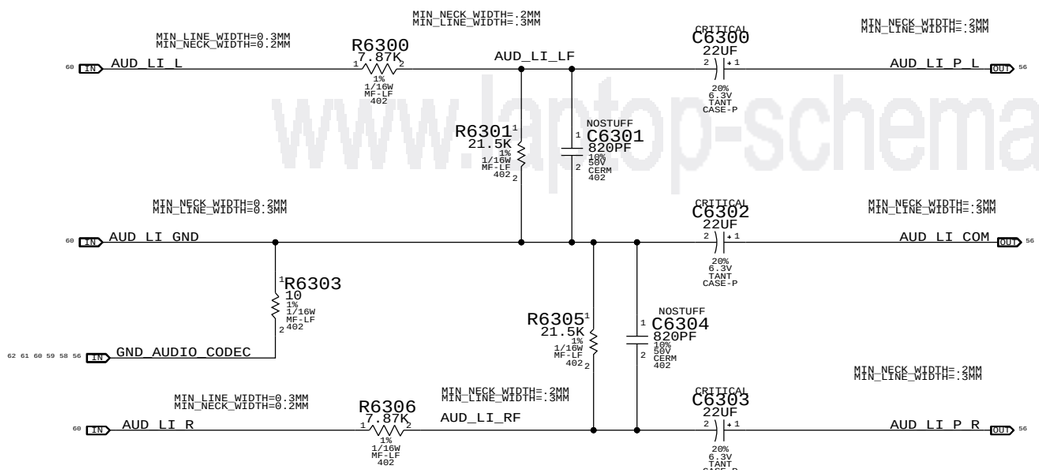
BRANCH

PAGE 62 OF 110

SHEET 56 OF 101







SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: FILTER/BUFFER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

REVISION 10.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 63 OF 110

SHEET 57 OF 101

RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6402 = HIGH = 400 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 210K NOMINAL W/ +9 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~924 HZ (820 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~23 HZ (0.033 UF)

INPUT POLARITY FLIP OK -- TRUE DIFF INPUTS

OUTPUT POLARITY FLIP TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

U6400 TPA3117D2 QFN CRITICAL

SE-TO-DIFF CONVERTER

U6450 MAX4253 UCSP CRITICAL

SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID	SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP_1	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
	REVISION 10.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 64 OF 110
	SHEET 58 OF 101

LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3069

R6502 = LOW = 300 KHZ
SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 210K NOMINAL W/ +9 DB GAIN
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~924 HZ (820 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~23 HZ (0.033 UF)

INPUT POLARITY FLIP OK -- TRUE DIFF INPUTS

OUTPUT POLARITY FLIP TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

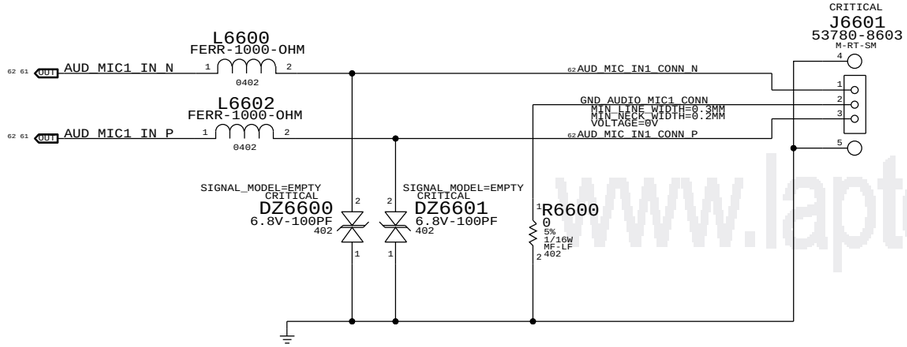
U6500 TPA3117D2 QFN CRITICAL

SE-TO-DIFF CONVERTER

U6550 MAX4253 UCSP CRITICAL

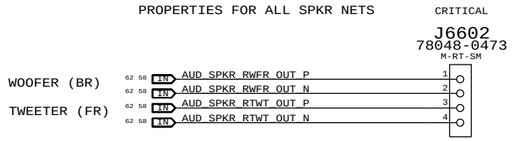
SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID	SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
	REVISION 10.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 65 OF 110
	SHEET 59 OF 101

INTERNAL MIC CON
APPLE P/N 518S0677

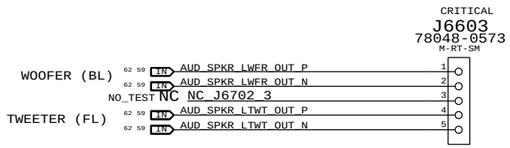


SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS
APPLE P/N 518S0748
APPLE P/N 518S0656

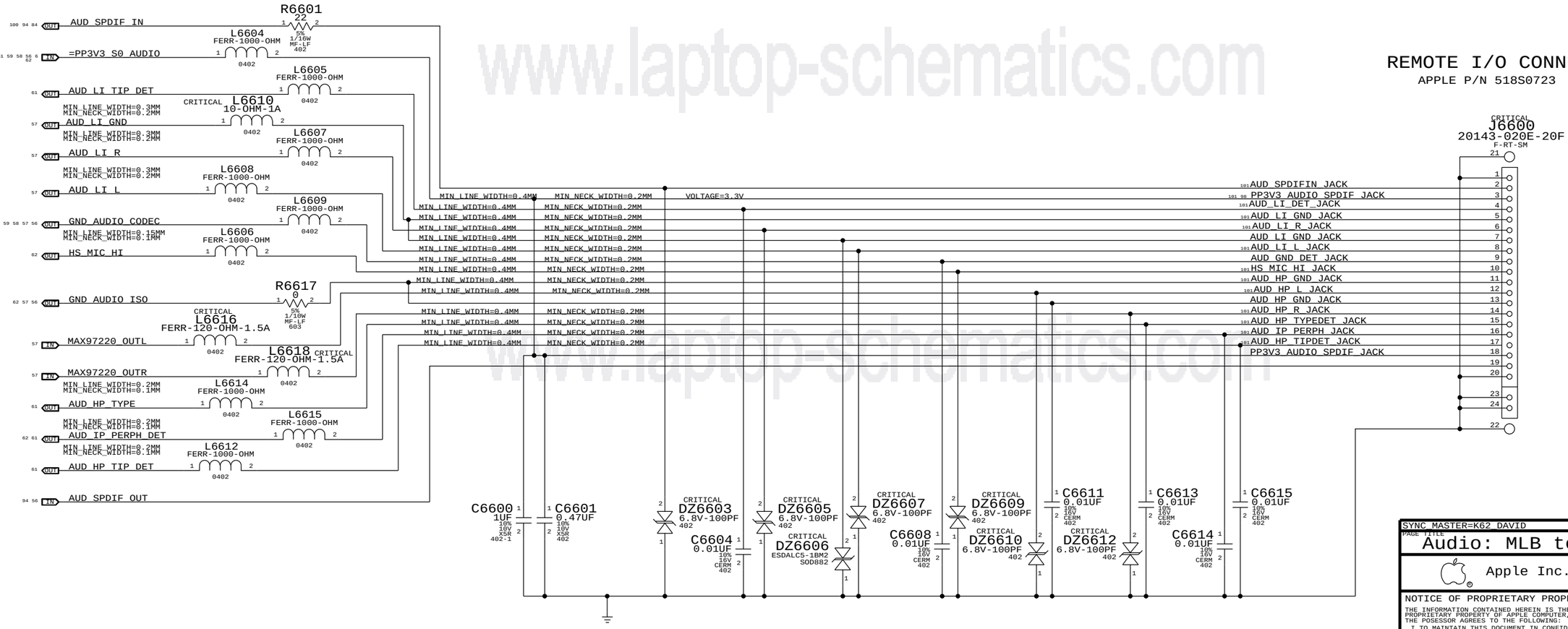
PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS



PROPERTIES FOR ALL SPKR NETS



REMOTE I/O CONNECTOR
APPLE P/N 518S0723



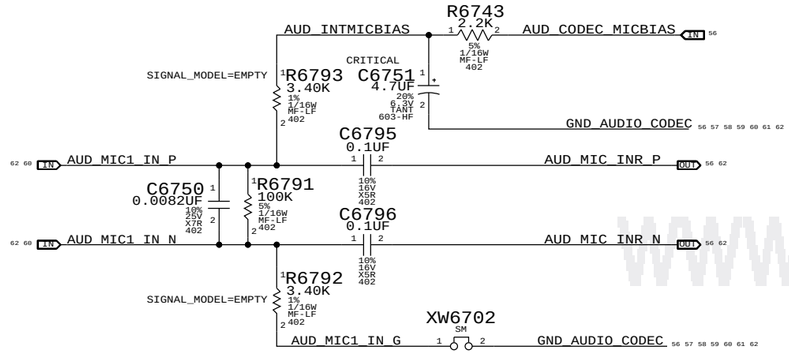
SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
Audio: MLB to I/O Conn.

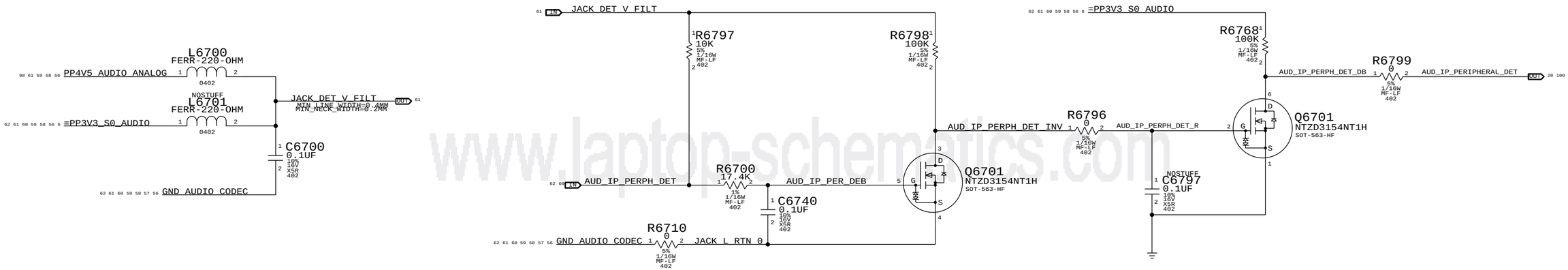
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 66 OF 110
SHEET 60 OF 101

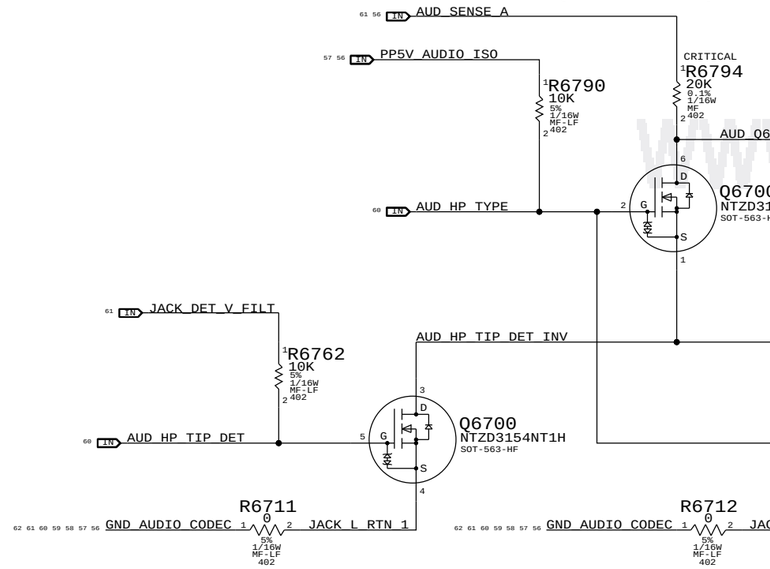
Internal Microphone Impedance Matching



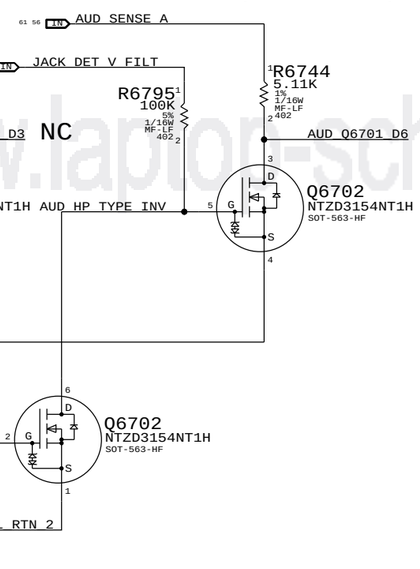
IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



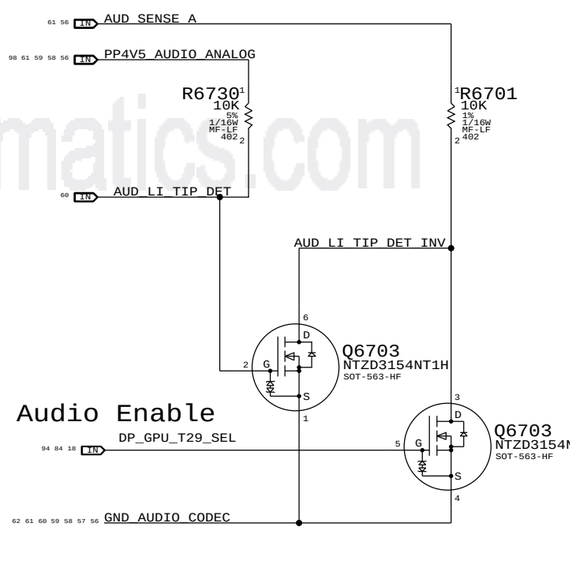
Digital Out (DETECT B)



Headphone Out (DETECT D)



LI Insert Detect (DETECT C)



SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 67 OF 110
SHEET 61 OF 101

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	0X0A (D)
PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR)	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT)	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (09)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X12 (12,C)	N/A	0X12 (C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
INTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT)	N/A	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	COUGAR POINT GPIO 16	COUGAR POINT GPIO 5 (PCVR_INT) COUGAR POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH DET)

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
AUDIO	*	0.1 MM	?
SPKROUT	*	0.2 MM	?

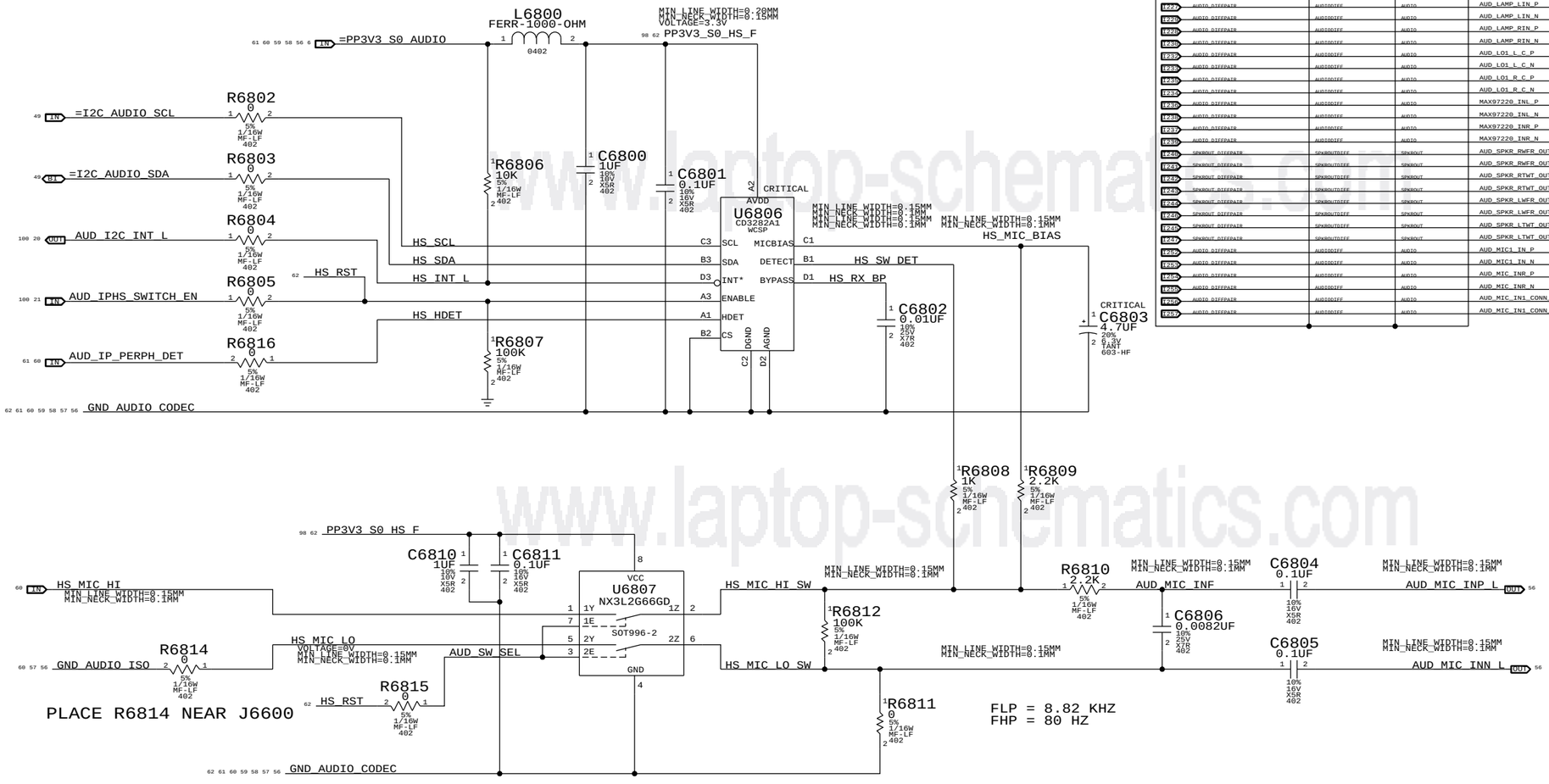
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
SPKROUTDIFF	*	SPKROUTDIFF

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
AUDIODIFF	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
SPKROUTDIFF	*	Y	0.6 MM	0.25 MM	10 MM	0.2 MM	0.2 MM

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_L_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HP_R_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	56 57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	56 59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	56 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	56 58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_P	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_N	58
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_P	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_N	59
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INL_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_P	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX97220_INR_N	57
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N	58 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P	59 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N	59 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P	59 60
SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N	59 60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_P	60 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC1_IN_N	60 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_P	56 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INR_N	56 61
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_P	60
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_CONN_N	60

MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640



SYNC_MASTER=K62_DAVID SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: Mikey

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 68 OF 110

SHEET: 62 OF 101

SLP_S4 ENABLES

MEMVTT_EN SEQUENCE

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
R6951 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6952 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6951 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
VTT_REG_PGOOD_L
Q6911 MMDT3904-X-G SOT-363-LF
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG 32 63 72 100
NOSTUFF C6953 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
R6950 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
64 63 PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG 100 68
CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R 2 100
Q6911 SOT-363-LF MMDT3904-X-G
NOSTUFF C6952 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R6971 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 47 46 19 5 PM_SLP_S5_L
NOSTUFF R6972 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 63 47 46 32 19 5 PM_SLP_S4_L
64 63 11 6 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
C6910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF
100 PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R

R6911 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6912 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 S4_ENABLES
PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET 74 100
Enable FET
PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG 71 100
ENABLE REGULATOR

64 63 11 6 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6916 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_SKTOCC 94
Q6910 2N7002 SOT23-HF1
100 11 CPU_SKTOCC_L
NOSTUFF R6917 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE TOP SIDE
REWORK TO POWER UP WITH NO CPU

NOSTUFF C6920 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6921 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R6970 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 83 71 63 PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
PM_EN_USB_PWR 43 94
NOSTUFF C6924 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

64 63 11 6 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
100 63 47 46 32 19 5 PM_SLP_S4_L
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF
PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG 72 100
100 83 71 63 PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG

NOSTUFF R6931 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 74 64 63 PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET 63 74 100

SLP_S3 ENABLES

64 63 11 6 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
R6955 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3_S5_PWRCTL_U6900_R 10
100 64 PGOOD_P12V_S0 9
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF 14 8 7

NOSTUFF R6944 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R6941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R6946 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET
Enable FET
OUT 63 74 100
NOSTUFF R6947 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET
Enable FET
OUT 74 100

OTHER RAILS ENABLED BY P3V3_S0 AND P5V_S0:
PP1V8_S0 VREG (CPU PLL)

64 63 11 6 =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
100 47 46 36 32 26 19 5 PM_SLP_S3_L
100 72 5 PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
U6900 08 74LVC08 TSSOP-HF 14 13 12 11 7
PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET 6 100

=PP12V_S0_PWRCTL 6 64 81
R6934 82K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET 63 64 74 100
R6935 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OPTION TO DELAY 1V8
100 74 64 63 PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
R6932 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
100 74 64 63 PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
NOSTUFF R6990 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG 72 100
NOSTUFF C6994 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NOSTUFF C6947 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L 100
Enable FET
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET 63 74 100
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG 32 63 72 100
Enable regulator

NOSTUFF C6944 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6941 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6945 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
NOSTUFF C6946 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OPTIONAL SEQUENCE TO DELAY 3V,1V5
100 74 64 63 PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6930 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET 63 74 100
100 74 64 63 PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET
R6933 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET 63 74 100

NOSTUFF R6942 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Enable regulator
PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG
NOSTUFF C6942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CPUVTT_VREG/ PCH CORE
68 100
100 68 64 63

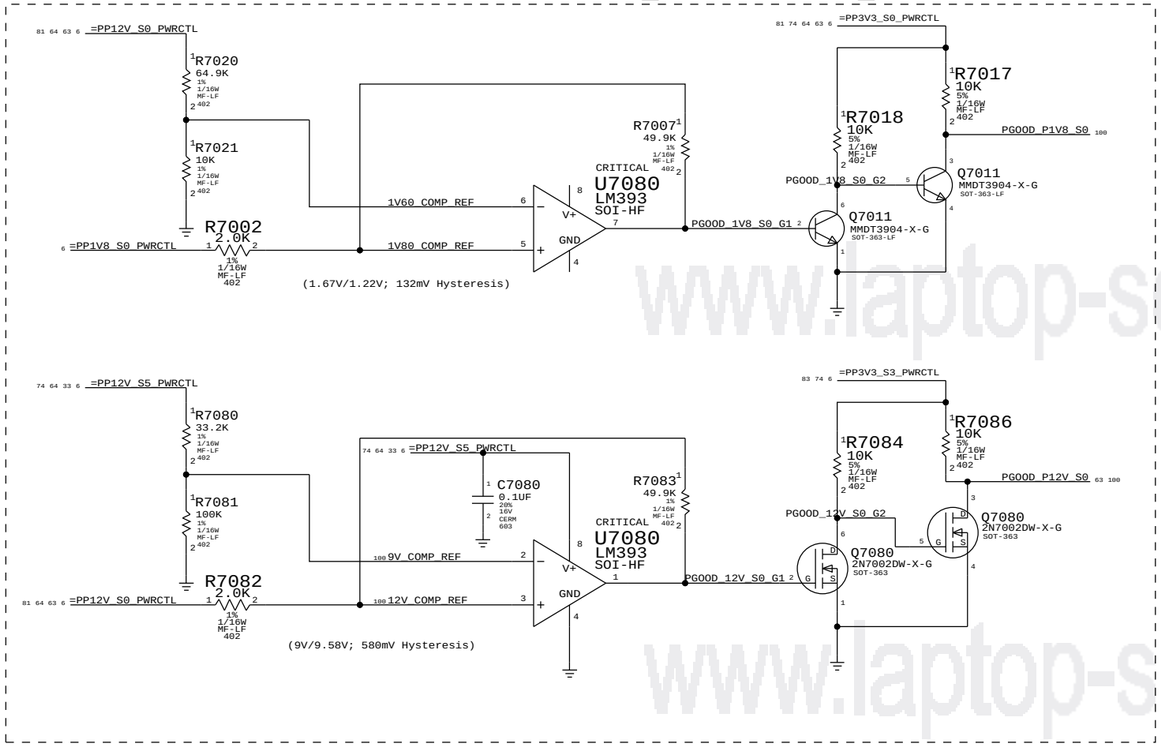
NOTE: PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG ENABLES VCCSA REGULATOR CIRCUIT ON PAGE 70
PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG = PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

100 74 64 63 PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET
R6936 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OPTION TO DELAY 1V05

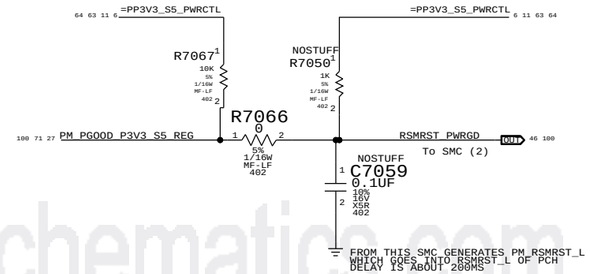
VCCSA REGULATOR
100 64
PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG = Enable regulator PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU 65 100
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TO ENABLE OF CPU VCORE

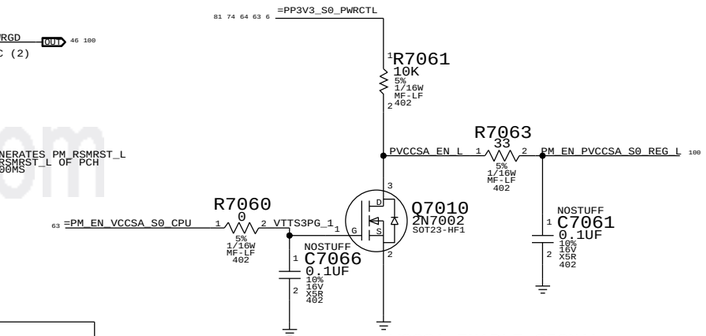
SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011
PAGE TITLE
POWER SEQUENCE ENABLES
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442
SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 110
SHEET 63 OF 101

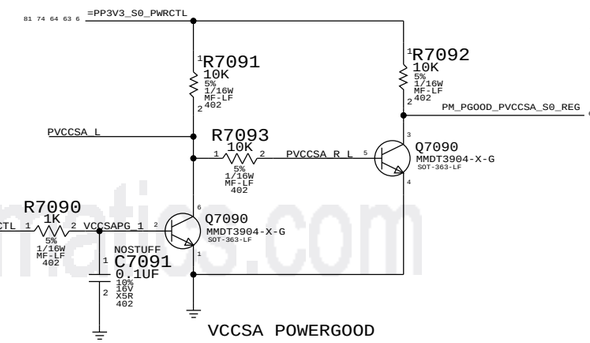
PGOOD COMPARATORS FOR PP1V8_S0 AND PP12V_S0

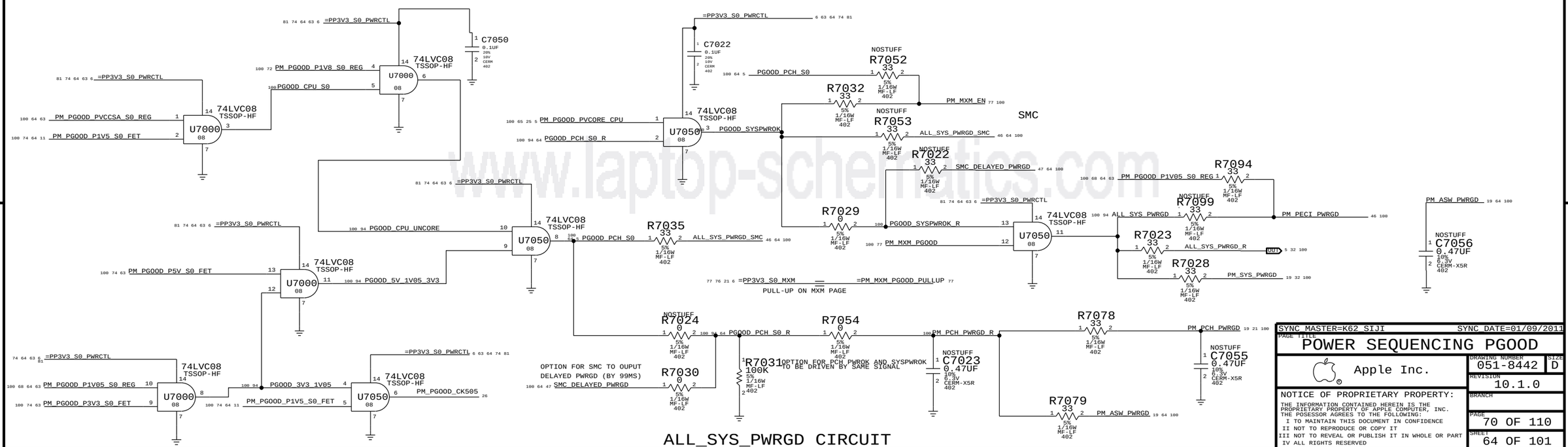


S0 RAILS PGOOD









ALL_SYS_PWRGD CIRCUIT

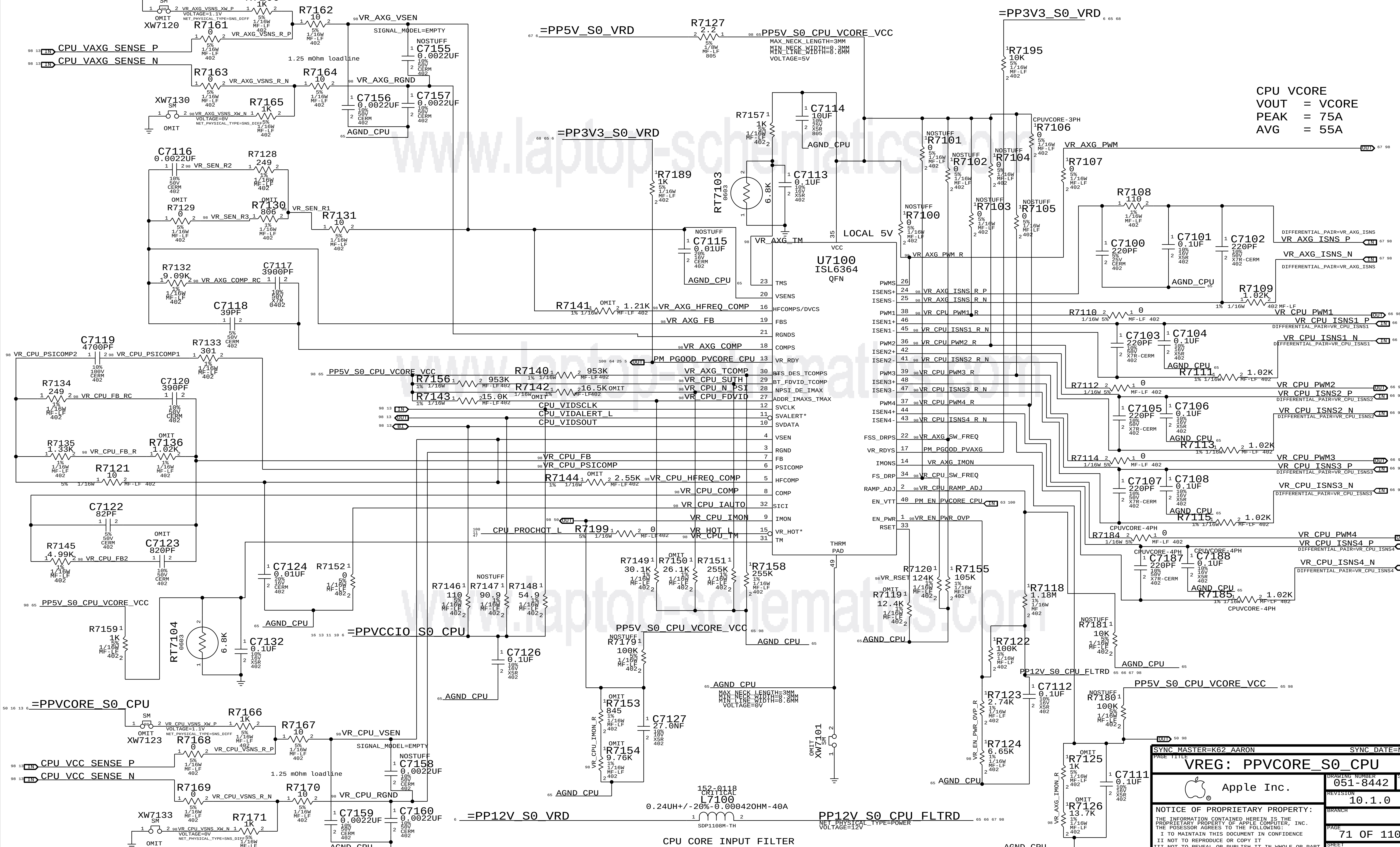
SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: POWER SEQUENCING PGOOD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 70 OF 110
SHEET: 64 OF 101

CPU CORE/AXG REG 1.1V/75A O/P= PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: VREG: PPVCORE_S0_CPU

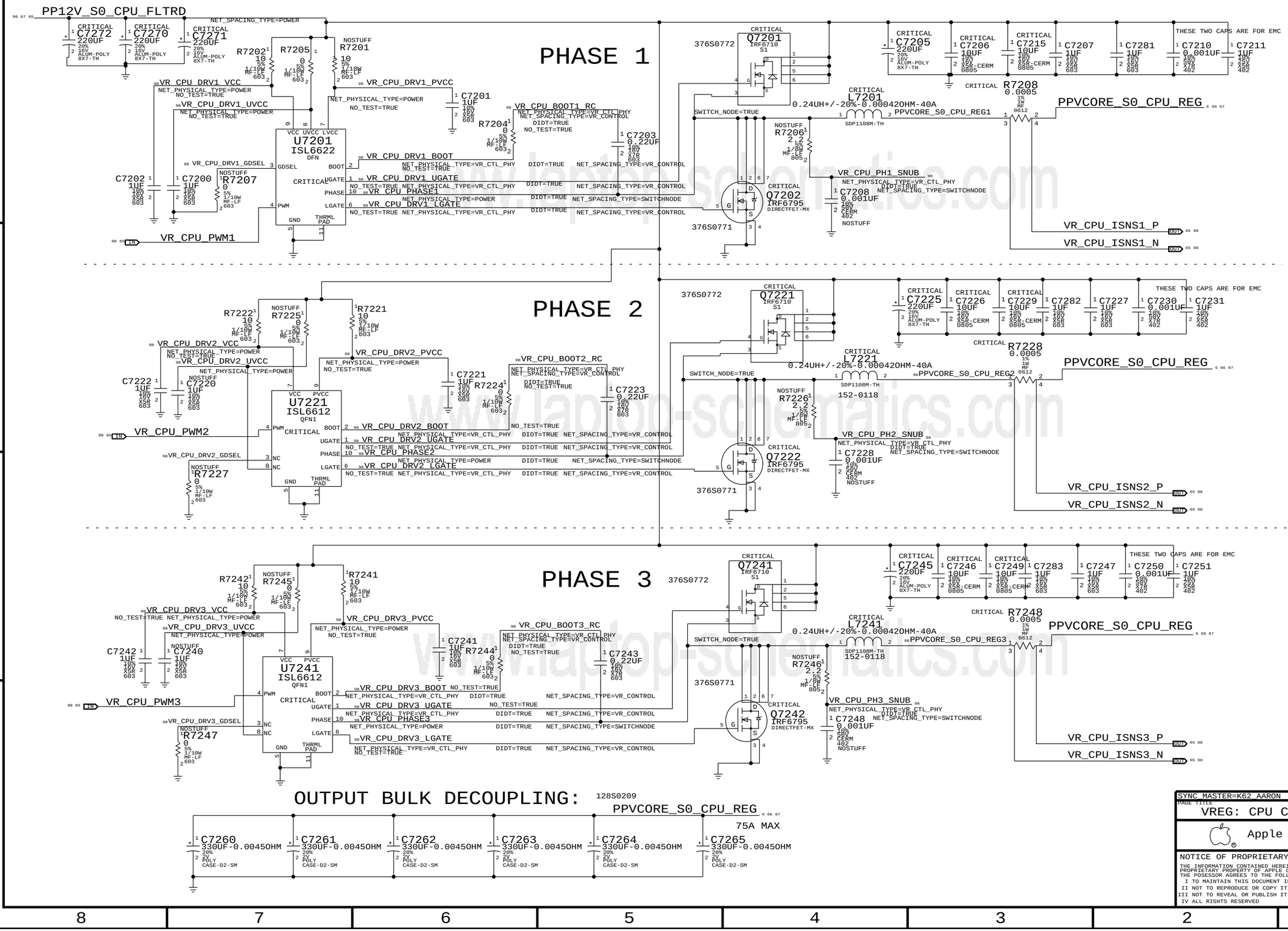
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

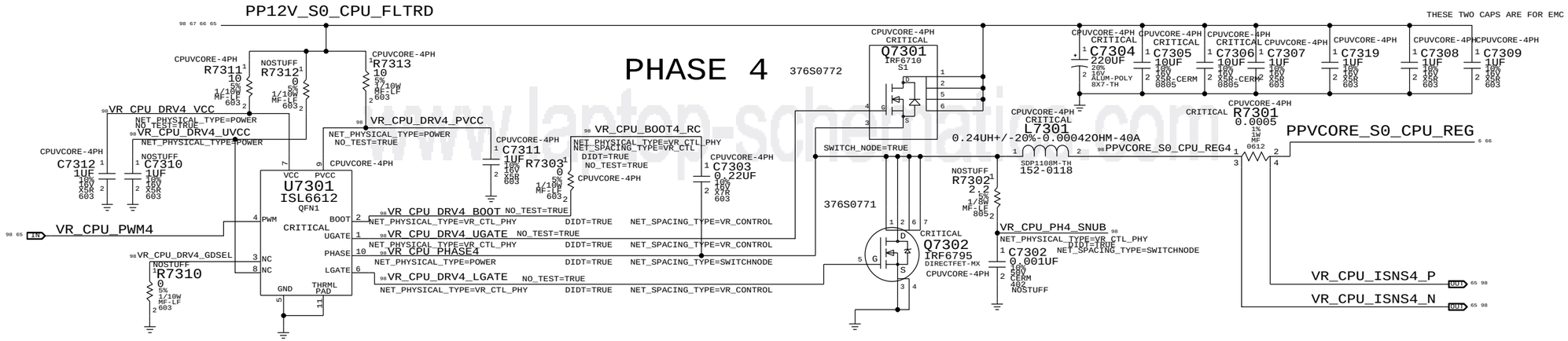


SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

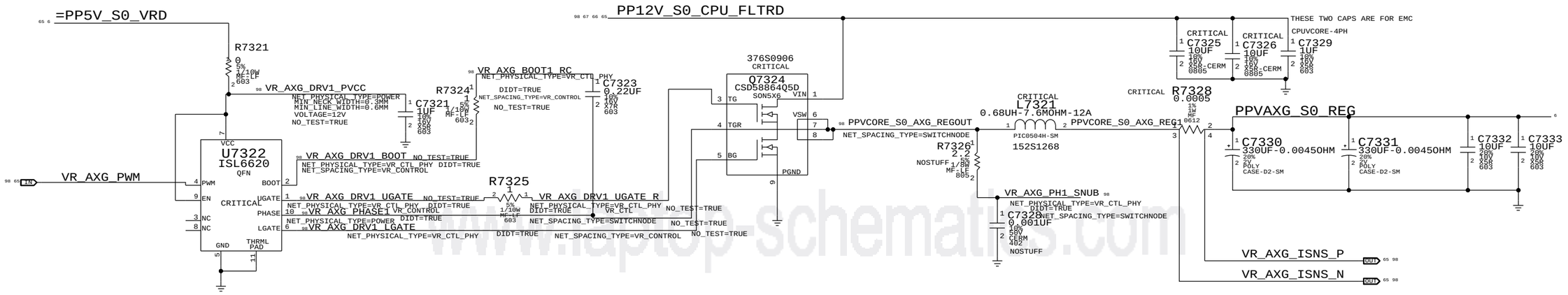
PAGE TITLE
VREG: CPU CORE - PHASES 1-3

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 72 OF 110
SHEET 66 OF 101



AXG PHASE (MAX 15A)



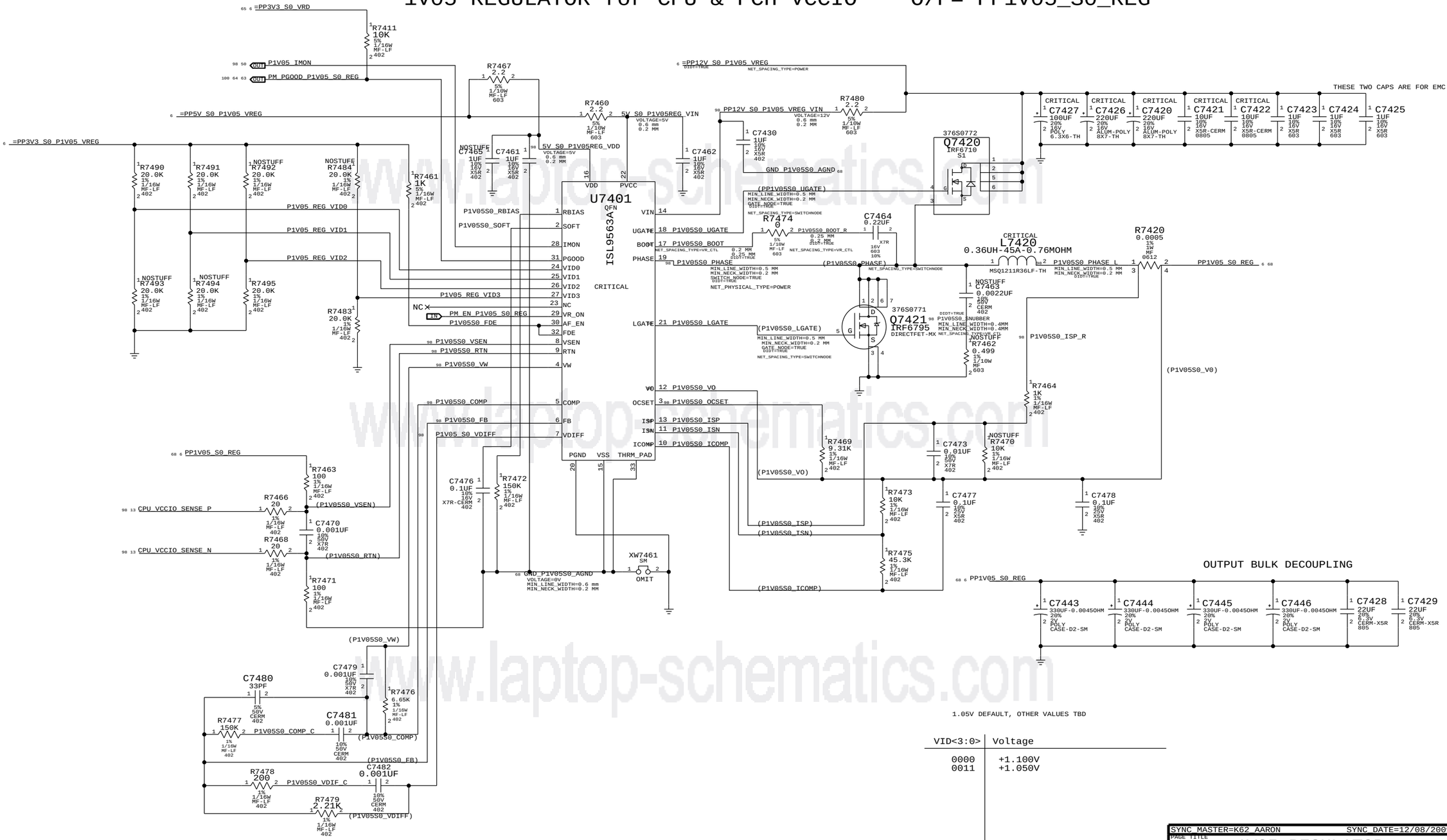
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
VREG:AXG PHASE/CORE - CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 73 OF 110
SHEET 67 OF 101

1V05 REGULATOR for CPU & PCH VCCIO O/P= PP1V05_S0_REG



1.05V DEFAULT, OTHER VALUES TBD

VID<3:0>	Voltage
0000	+1.100V
0011	+1.050V

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=12/08/2009

PAGE TITLE: 1V05 REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 74 OF 110

SHEET: 68 OF 101

CPU VCCSA 0.925V (8.8A MAX)

=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCSA

R7531 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VCCSA_REF

CRITICAL
U7505 ISL21070 SOT23-3
VIN VOUT GND

C7515 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C7551 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R7550 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VCCSA_FIL

C7550 560PF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PPVCCIO_S0_CPU_VCCSA

NOTE: THIS RAIL IS COMING FROM PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_SNS AFTER SENSE RES

R7505 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VCCSA_GATE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CTL

Q7500 IRFH3702TRPBF PQFN
376S0910

VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1

LM358-SOI-HF U7501

VCCSA_OUT
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=VR_CTL_PHY
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CTL

NOSTUFF
R7506 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER

PPVCCSA_S0_FET

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
C7509 220UF-25MOHM 20% 6V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
C7510 220UF-25MOHM 20% 6V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM

C7507 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

C7508 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

Place C7507 inside cavity
Place C7508 inside cavity

=PP12V_S0_CPU_VCCSA

R7504 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

VCCSA_PWR_RC

C7502 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
128S0330	2	POLYTANT,6V,220UF,25MOHM	C7509,C7510	

VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2

R7507 5.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R

R7535 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7533 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF
C7512 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R7552 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VCCSA_CRL

C7552 560PF 10% 50V CERM 402

R7503 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CPU_VCCSA_SENSE

C7501 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PPVCCSA_S0_INPUT_PWR

CRITICAL
C7506 330UF-0.009OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-HF

C7504 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

C7505 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LM358-SOI-HF U7501

NOTE: THIS POWER RAIL IS BEFORE THE SENSE RES R5310

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=12/08/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU VCCSA REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 75 OF 110
SHEET 69 OF 101

CPU VCORE 3 PHASE/4 PHASE BOM OPTIONS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
116S0066	1	RES,1K,5%,0402	R7125	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0303	1	RES,7.5K,5%,0402	R7125	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0327	1	RES,13.7K,1%,0402	R7126	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0316	1	RES,10.2K,1%,0402	R7126	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0323	1	RES,12.4K,1%,0402	R7119	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0316	1	RES,10.2K,1%,0402	R7119	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0355	1	RES,26.1K,1%,0402	R7150	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0338	1	RES,17.8K,1%,0402	R7150	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0211	1	RES,845,1%,0402	R7153	CPUVCORE-4PH
116S0004	1	RES,0,1%,0402	R7153	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0314	1	RES,9.76K,1%,0402	R7154	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0316	1	RES,10.2K,1%,0402	R7154	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0225	1	RES,1.21K,1%,0402	R7141	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0217	1	RES,976,1%,0402	R7141	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0335	1	RES,16.5K,1%,0402	R7142	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0349	1	RES,23.2K,1%,0402	R7142	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0331	1	RES,15K,1%,0402	R7143	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0257	1	RES,2.55K,1%,0402	R7144	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0252	1	RES,2.32K,1%,0402	R7144	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0209	1	RES,806,1%,0402	R7130	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0188	1	RES,487,1%,0402	R7130	CPUVCORE-3PH
116S0004	1	RES,0R,1%,0402	R7129	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0189	1	RES,499,1%,0402	R7129	CPUVCORE-3PH
114S0219	1	RES,1.02K,1%,0402	R7136	CPUVCORE-4PH
114S0131	1	RES,130,1%,0402	R7136	CPUVCORE-3PH
132S8221	1	CAP,820PF,10%,0402	C7123	CPUVCORE-4PH
132S1534	1	CAP,0.0012UF,10%,0402	C7123	CPUVCORE-3PH

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=12/08/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU 3P/4P BOM OPTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 76 OF 110
SHEET 70 OF 101

3V3 S5 REGULATOR

3V3 OUTPUT

=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER

EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO FET

C7718 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7712 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7710 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7711 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7722 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
DIDT=TRUE

PP3V3_S5_REG
R7776 0.002 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206
CRITICAL
L7710 2.2UH-14A MMD06CZ-SM
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
PP3V3_S5_REG_R
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
C7790 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7790 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7791 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7730 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402 NOSTUFF
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CTL
R7730 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603
P3V3S5_REG_SNUB
DIDT=TRUE

Q7710
RJK0384DPA
WPAK
376S0801
D1
G1 1 (P3V3S5_UGATE)
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
GATE_NODE=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
S1/D2 7
G2 6 (P3V3S5_LGATE)
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
GATE_NODE=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
S2

C7714 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R7710 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
DIDT=TRUE
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
(P3V3S5_PHASE)
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER

PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG 7
P3V3S5_REG_UGATE 14
P3V3S5_REG_BOOT 15
P3V3S5_REG_PHASE 13
P3V3S5_REG_LGATE 16
P3V3S5_REG_ISEN 10
P3V3S5_REG_OCSET 11
P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1 9
P3V3S5_REG_FB 8
FSET1 6
EN1 12

U7700
ISL62383
QFN
CRITICAL
PGOOD1
UGATE1
BOOT1
PHASE1
LGATE1
ISEN1
OCSET1
VOUT1
FB1
FSET1
EN1
LDO5 18
VCC1 5
VCC2 4
VIN 17
FCCM 3 TP_P5VS3_REG_FCCM
PGOOD2 1
UGATE2 22 P5VS3_REG_UGATE
BOOT2 21 P5VS3_REG_BOOT
PHASE2 23 P5VS3_REG_PHASE
LGATE2 20 P5VS3_REG_LGATE
ISEN2 26 P5VS3_REG_ISEN
OCSET2 25 P5VS3_REG_OCSET
VOUT2 27 P5VS3_REG_VOUT2
FB2 28 P5VS3_REG_FB
FSET2 2 P5VS3_REG_FSET2
EN2 24
THRM PAD 29
PGND 30

PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEXT TO C7716

C7715 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7717 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
128S0237
CRITICAL
C7721 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM
XW7716 SM OMIT

R7720 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
R7721 10.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF 402 <Rb>
R7724 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3S5_REG_FB_R
C7720 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

C7723 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603
C7716 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603
EMC CAPS
PLACE CLOSE TO L

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

R7722 68K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7723 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7701 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3V3S5_REG_FSET1

PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG

C7747 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7747 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF
C7777 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

5V S3 REGULATOR

Power Rating ?

C7719 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7766 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7767 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7768 100UF 20% 16V POLY 6.3X6-TH
C7758 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C7765 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805

=PP3V3_S5_VRD
R7726 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP12V_S5_P5VS3_VREG
NOSTUFF
R7725 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S5_LDO

EMC: C7754,C7755
PLACE AT Q7330
C7754 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7755 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

C7742 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
R7740 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
R7741 1 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
P5V_S5_LDO_R
P5V_S5_VCC1
C7740 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7741 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7743 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
CRITICAL
Q7750
FDMS0346
POWER56
376S0875

R7750 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
P5VS3_REG_BOOT_R
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=VR_CONTROL
C7756 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
NOSTUFF
C7757 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
5V_SNUBBER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
NET_SPACING_TYPE=SWITCHNODE
R7752 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603 NOSTUFF
CRITICAL
Q7751
FDMS0355S
POWER56
376S0917

5V OUTPUT

EMC: C7763,C7764
PLACE AT L7750.2
C7763 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C7764 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PP5V_S3_REG
R7775 0.002 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206
CRITICAL
L7750 2.2UH+/-20%-0.0069OHM-16A PIC1005H-SM
PP5V_S3_REG_R
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=POWER
R7770 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7770 27.0NF 10% 10V X5R 402
R7771 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OUTPUT BULK DECOUPLING:
C7760 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805-1
C7769 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805-1
CRITICAL
C7761 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM
CRITICAL
C7762 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM

XW7751 SM OMIT

R7759 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P5V5_REG_FB_R
C7759 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
R7755 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RA
R7756 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RB

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON	SYNC_DATE=12/08/2009
PAGE TITLE: 5V_S3 / 3V3_S5 VREGS	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 10.1.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 77 OF 110
	SHEET: 71 OF 101

1.5 V DDR SUPPLY

PPDDR_S3_REG
VOUT = 1.5V
PEAK = 11A
AVG = 6.7A

=PP12V_S5_DDR_VREG
=PP5V_S3_DDR_VREG
=PP3V3_S3_VRD
PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG
PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG
PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG
TP_PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
(NOT USED)
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT

U7800
TPS51116
QFN
SYM (2 OF 2)

STATE	S3	S5	VDDQ	VTTREF	VTT
S0	HI	HI	ON	ON	ON
S3	LO	HI	ON	ON	OFF
S5	LO	LO	OFF	OFF	OFF

Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.8 V SUPPLY

1A Average current

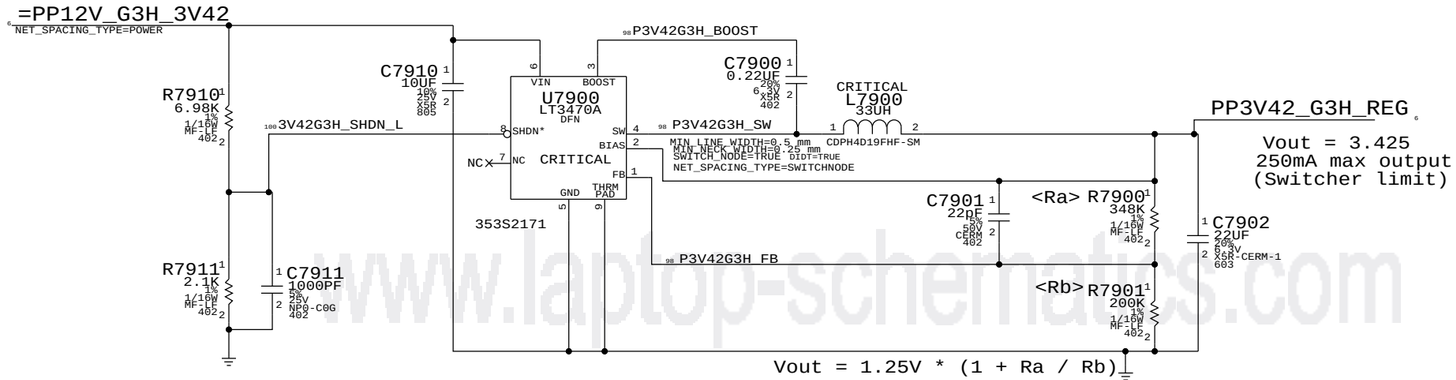
Vo=0.8*(1+ Ra/Rb)
Vo=0.8*(1+ 59/47)=1.804V

=PP5V_S0_P1V8_REG
PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG
PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG
P1V8_REG_SYNC
U7850
ISL8013A
QFN
PP1V8_S0_REG

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON	SYNC_DATE=11/30/2009
PAGE TITLE	1.5V / 1.8V VREGS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
	REVISION 10.1.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 78 OF 110
	SHEET 72 OF 101

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: 3.42 G3HOT SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

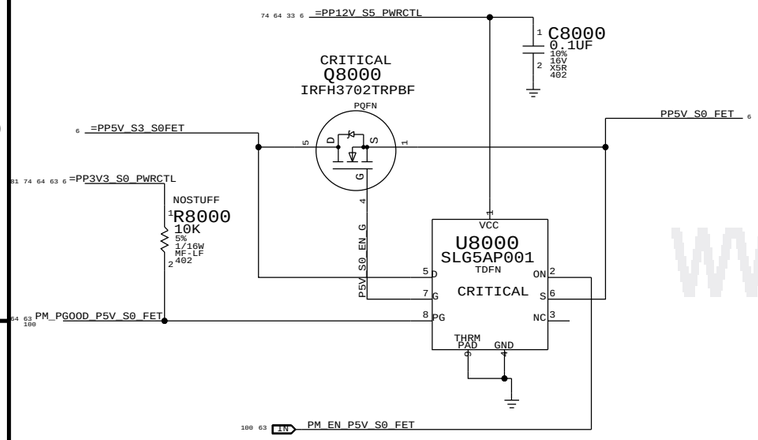
REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

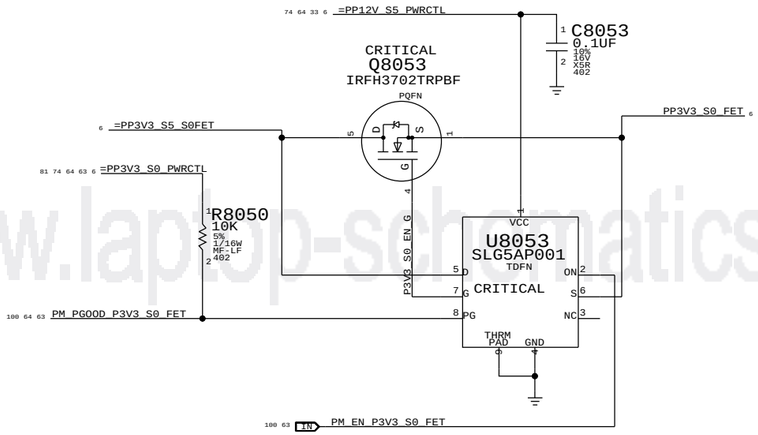
PAGE: 79 OF 110

SHEET: 73 OF 101

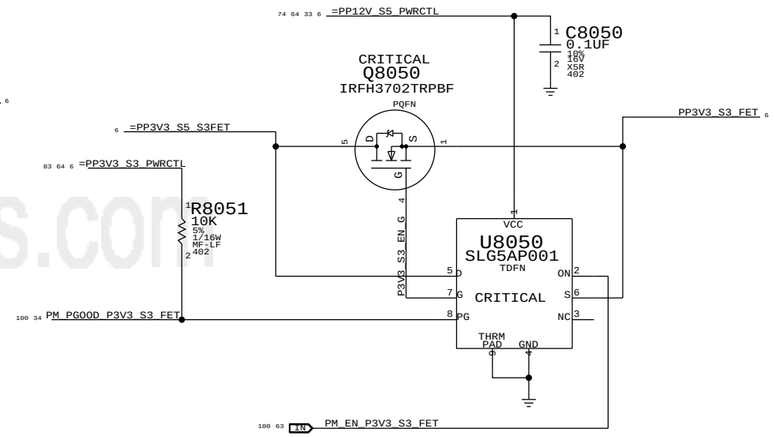
5V S0 FET (6.6A PK/3.1A AVG)



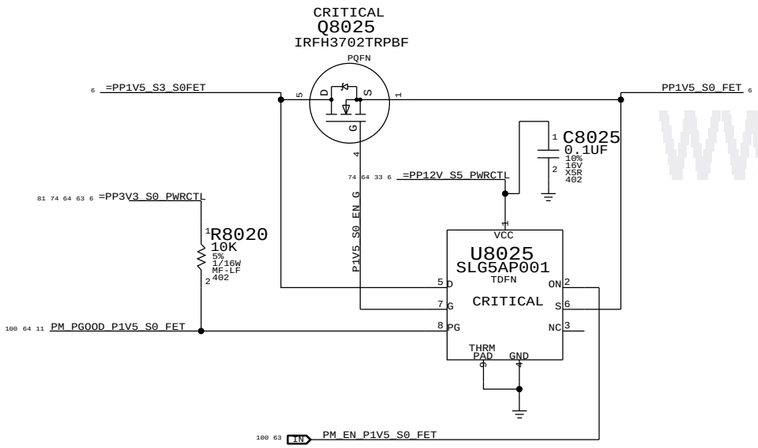
3.3V S0 FET (2.9APK / 2.0A AVG)



3.3V S3 FET (3.4A PK / 1.6A AVG)



1.5V S0 FET (4.8A PK / 4.8A AVG)



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=04/07/2010

PAGE TITLE: S3+S0 FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

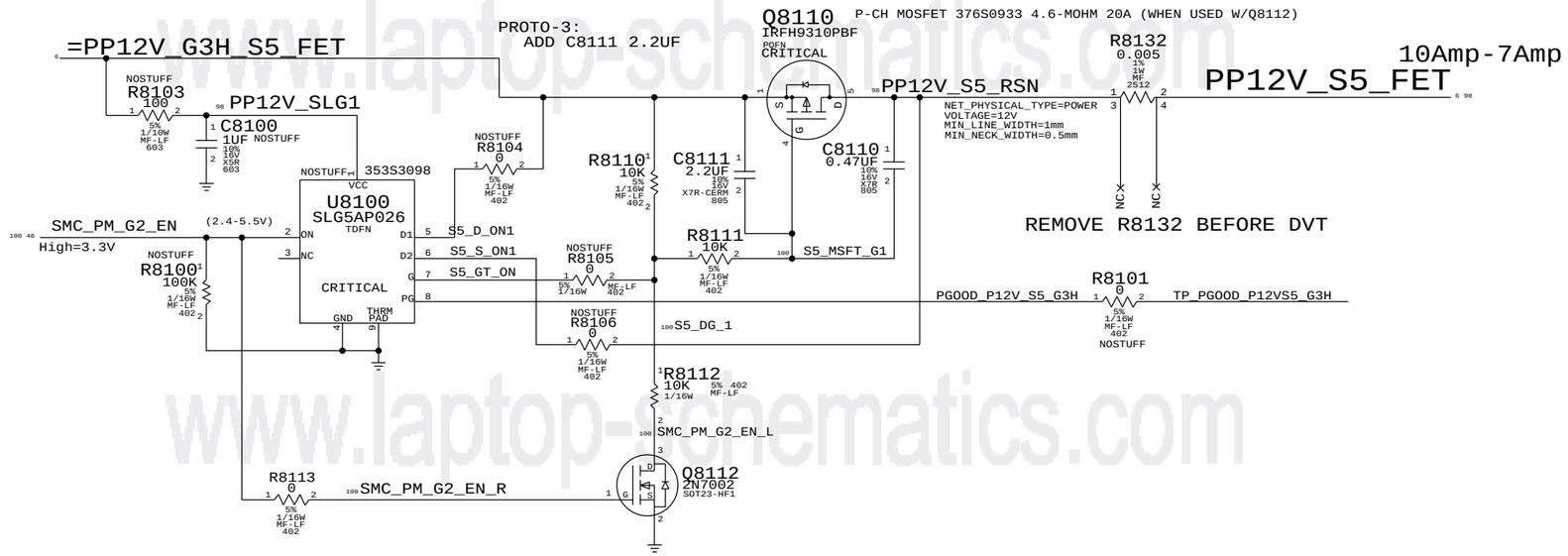
REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 80 OF 110

SHEET: 74 OF 101

THE NMOS PMOS SHARING FOOTPRINT WILL NOT WORK DUE TO THE REVERSE POLARITY OF BODY DIODE.



SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
12V_S0 & 12V_S5 switch

Apple Inc.

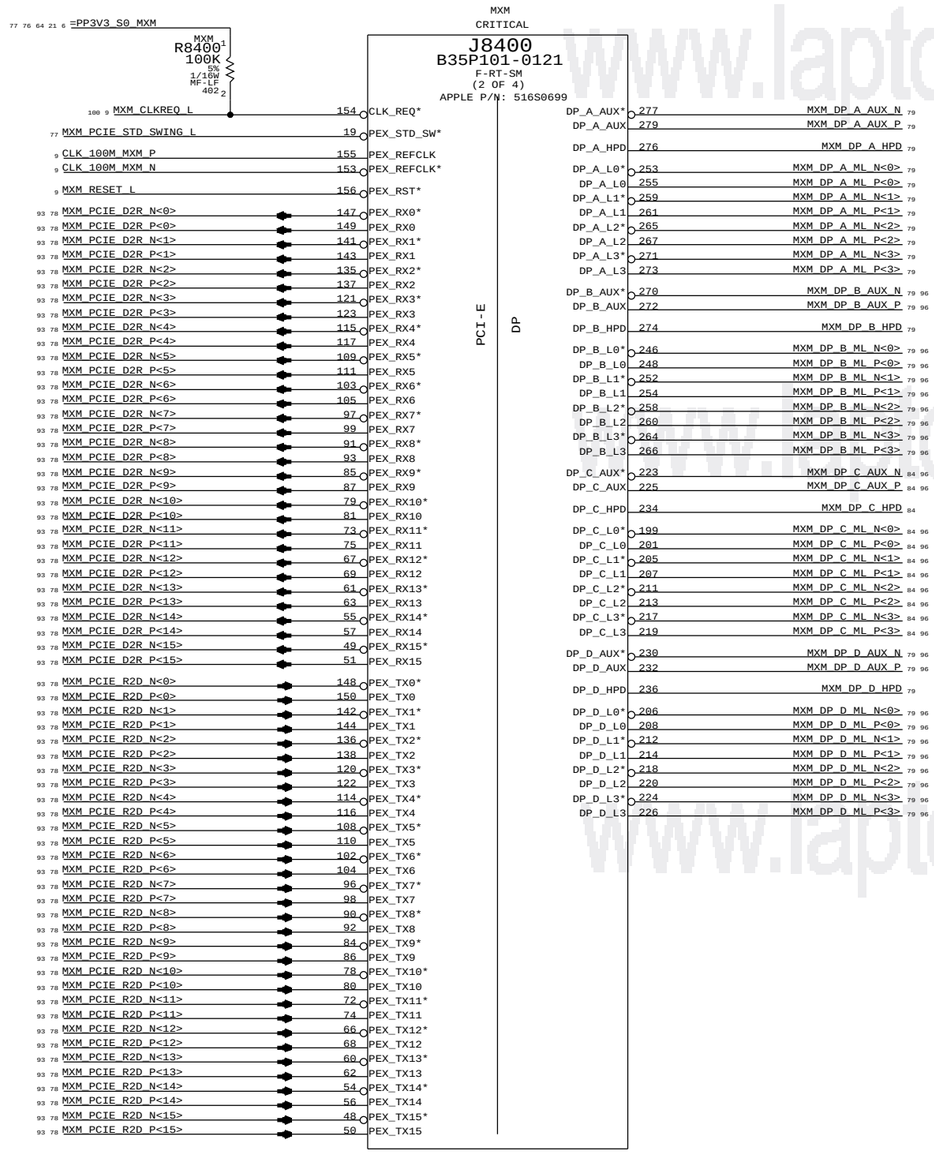
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 81 OF 110
SHEET 75 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM
- =PP5V_S0_MXM
- =PPV_S0_MXM_PWRSRC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- MXM



MXM SPEC POWER REQUIREMENTS

(NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME FOR EVERY MODULE)

VOLTAGE	CURRENT	POWER
3V3	1.0 A	3.3 W
5V	2.5 A	12.5 W
PWR (7-20V)	UP TO 10 A	PLATFORM DEPENDENT

MXM DP PORT ROUTING

	K62	K60
DP A	EXT DP1	EXT DP1
DP B	T29 DP2	T29 DP2
DP C	INT DP	INT DP
DP D	T29 DP1	T29 DP1
DP E	EXT DP2	

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: MXM PCIe, DP & Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 84 OF 110

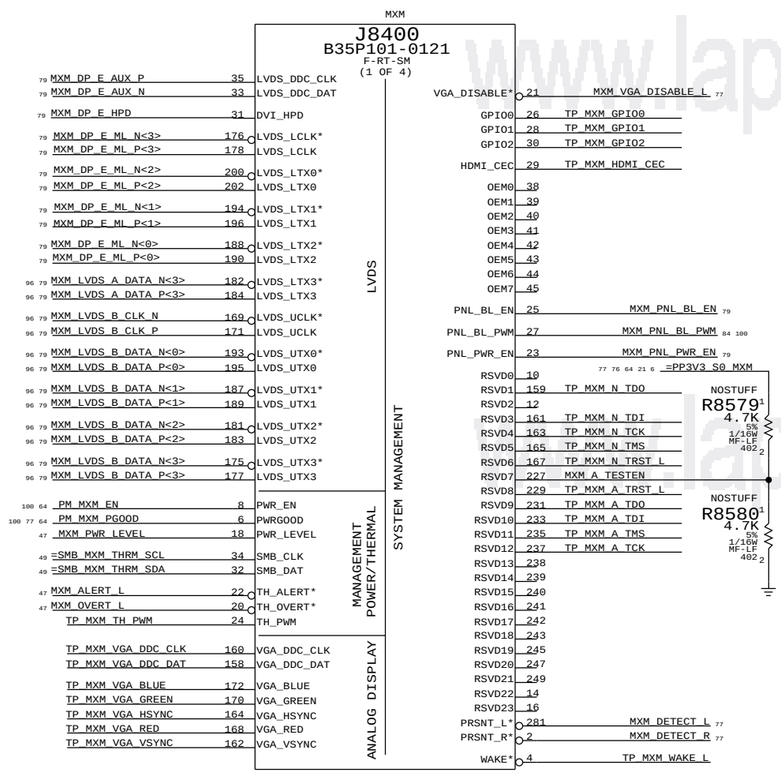
SHEET: 76 OF 101

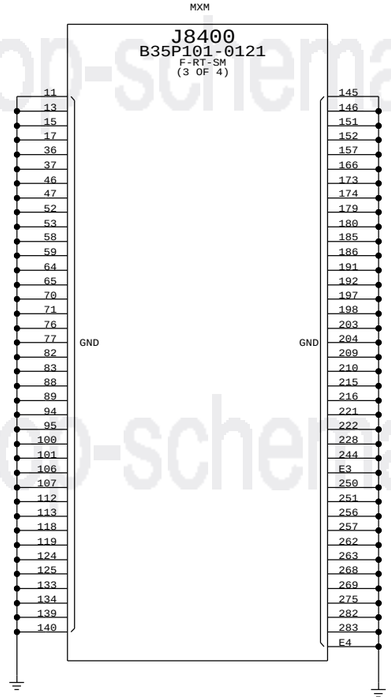
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S0_MXM

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_DATA
- =PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP
- =SMB_MXM_THRM_CLK

BOM options provided by this page:





PULLUPS & PULLDOWNS AT MXM CONNECTOR

FLOAT = NORMAL VGA MODE
GND = SECONDARY DISPLAY CARD

NOSTUFF
R8510
0
77 MXM_VGA_DISABLE_L 2 1
MF-LF 5% 1/16W
402

FLOAT = LOW SWING
GND = HIGH SWING

MXM
R8504
0
76 MXM_PCIE_STD_SWING_L 2 1
MF-LF 5% 1/16W
402

=PP3V3_S0_MXM 6 21 64 76 77

R8500
100K
77 MXM_DETECT_L 1 2
MF-LF 5% 1/16W
402

PULLED TO GROUND ON MXM
WE DON'T USE CARD DETECT

R8501
100K
77 MXM_DETECT_R 1 2
MF-LF 5% 1/16W
402

=PM_MXM_PGOOD_PULLUP 64

SYSTEM INTEGRATOR MUST ALIAS THIS EITHER TO A VOLTAGE RAIL,
OR ANOTHER OPEN-DRAIN PGOOD SIGNAL DEPENDING ON DESIRED BEHAVIOR

R8503
10K
100 77 64 PM_MXM_PGOOD 2 1
MF-LF 5% 1/16W
402

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: MXM I/O

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 85 OF 110
SHEET: 77 OF 101

MXM TX CAPS

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	MXM	C8600	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	MXM	C8601	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	MXM	C8602	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	MXM	C8603	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	MXM	C8604	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	MXM	C8605	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	MXM	C8606	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	MXM	C8607	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	MXM	C8608	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	MXM	C8609	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	MXM	C8610	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	MXM	C8611	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	MXM	C8612	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	MXM	C8613	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	MXM	C8614	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	MXM	C8615	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	MXM	C8616	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	MXM	C8617	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	MXM	C8618	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	MXM	C8619	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	MXM	C8620	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	MXM	C8621	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	MXM	C8622	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	MXM	C8623	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	MXM	C8624	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	MXM	C8625	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	MXM	C8626	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	MXM	C8627	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	MXM	C8628	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	MXM	C8629	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	MXM	C8630	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	MXM	C8631	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<0>

MXM RX CAPS

MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<15>	MXM	C8632	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<0>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<15>	MXM	C8633	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<0>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<14>	MXM	C8634	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<1>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<14>	MXM	C8635	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<1>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<13>	MXM	C8636	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<2>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<13>	MXM	C8637	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<2>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<12>	MXM	C8638	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<3>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<12>	MXM	C8639	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<3>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<11>	MXM	C8640	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<4>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<11>	MXM	C8641	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<4>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<10>	MXM	C8642	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<5>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<10>	MXM	C8643	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<5>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<9>	MXM	C8644	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<6>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<9>	MXM	C8645	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<6>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8>	MXM	C8646	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<7>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8>	MXM	C8647	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<7>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7>	MXM	C8648	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<8>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7>	MXM	C8649	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<8>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<6>	MXM	C8650	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<9>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<6>	MXM	C8651	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<9>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<5>	MXM	C8652	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<10>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<5>	MXM	C8653	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<10>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<4>	MXM	C8654	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<11>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<4>	MXM	C8655	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<11>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<3>	MXM	C8656	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<12>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<3>	MXM	C8657	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<12>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<2>	MXM	C8658	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<13>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<2>	MXM	C8659	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<13>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<1>	MXM	C8662	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<14>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<1>	MXM	C8663	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<14>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<0>	MXM	C8660	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_N<15>
MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<0>	MXM	C8661	0.1UF	1	2	10%	16V	X5R	402	PEG_D2R_P<15>

SYNC_MASTER=K62 SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE

MXM PCIE CAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

REVISION 10.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 86 OF 110

SHEET 78 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

MXM ALIAS

```
76 MXM_DP_A_ML_P<0..3>      ==  DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0..3>      85 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
76 MXM_DP_A_ML_N<0..3>      ==  DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0..3>      85 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
76 MXM_DP_A_AUX_P           ==  DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P         79 85 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
76 MXM_DP_A_AUX_N           ==  DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N         79 85 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
76 MXM_DP_A_HPD             ==  DP_EXTA_HPD               85
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE

77 MXM_DP_E_ML_P<0..3>      ==  DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<0..3>      87 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
77 MXM_DP_E_ML_N<0..3>      ==  DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<0..3>      87 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
77 MXM_DP_E_AUX_P           ==  DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P         79 87 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
77 MXM_DP_E_AUX_N           ==  DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N         79 87 96
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
77 MXM_DP_E_HPD             ==  DP_EXTB_HPD               87
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
```

DDC/AUX ALIAS

```
96 85 79 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P  ==  DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK           85
         MAKE_BASE=TRUE     ==
96 85 79 DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N  ==  DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA          85
         MAKE_BASE=TRUE     ==

96 87 79 DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P  ==  DP_EXTB_DDC_CLK           87
         MAKE_BASE=TRUE     ==
96 87 79 DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N  ==  DP_EXTB_DDC_DATA          87
         MAKE_BASE=TRUE     ==
```

NO_TEST T29 & DP DC BIAS

```
H63  T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0      85 86      H69  T29_B_BIAS_R2D_P2      87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
F62  T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0      85 86      H68  T29_B_BIAS_R2D_N2      87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H63  T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1      85 86      H69  T29_B_BIAS_R2D_P3      87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H64  T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1      85 86      H62  T29_B_BIAS_R2D_N3      87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H63  T29_A_BIAS             83 85 86   H62  T29_B_BIAS             83 87 88 99
     NO_TEST=TRUE           99             NO_TEST=TRUE
H63  T29_A_BIAS_P0          86         H63  T29_B_BIAS_P0          88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
F63  T29_A_BIAS_N0          86         F63  T29_B_BIAS_N0          88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H63  DP_A_BIAS_P_0          85 86      H62  DP_B_BIAS_P_0          87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H63  DP_A_BIAS_N_0          85 86      H62  DP_B_BIAS_N_0          87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
F62  DP_A_BIAS_P_2          85 86      F62  DP_B_BIAS_P_2          87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H61  DP_A_BIAS_N_2          85 86      H60  DP_B_BIAS_N_2          87 88
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
H64  DP_A_BIAS              85 99      H60  DP_B_BIAS              87
     NO_TEST=TRUE                          NO_TEST=TRUE
```

T29 CONN POWER AND CONTROL ALIAS

```
0  =PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR         ==  PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR           85 98

0  =PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR         ==  PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR           87 98

100 36 33 19 PCIE_WAKE_L    ==  =T29_WAKE_L               85 87

96 76 MXM_DP_B_ML_P<0..3>   ==  DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0..3>   89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 76 MXM_DP_B_ML_N<0..3>   ==  DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0..3>   89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 76 MXM_DP_B_AUX_P        ==  DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P      89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 76 MXM_DP_B_AUX_N        ==  DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N      89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
76 MXM_DP_B_HPD             ==  DP_T29SNK1_HPD            89
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE

96 76 MXM_DP_D_ML_P<0..3>   ==  DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0..3>   89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 76 MXM_DP_D_ML_N<0..3>   ==  DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0..3>   89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 76 MXM_DP_D_AUX_P        ==  DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P      89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 76 MXM_DP_D_AUX_N        ==  DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N      89 99
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
76 MXM_DP_D_HPD             ==  DP_T29SNK0_HPD            89
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
```

UNUSED MXM CONTROL SIGNALS

```
77 MXM_PNL_BL_EN            ==  NC_MXM_PNL_BL_EN
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE

77 MXM_PNL_PWR_EN           ==  NC_MXM_PNL_PWR_EN
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
```

Unused MXM Interfaces

```
96 77 MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N      ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P      ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
96 77 MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>  ==  NC_MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>
                                MAKE_BASE=TRUE  NO_TEST=TRUE
```


SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: DP ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 87 OF 110
SHEET: 79 OF 101

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

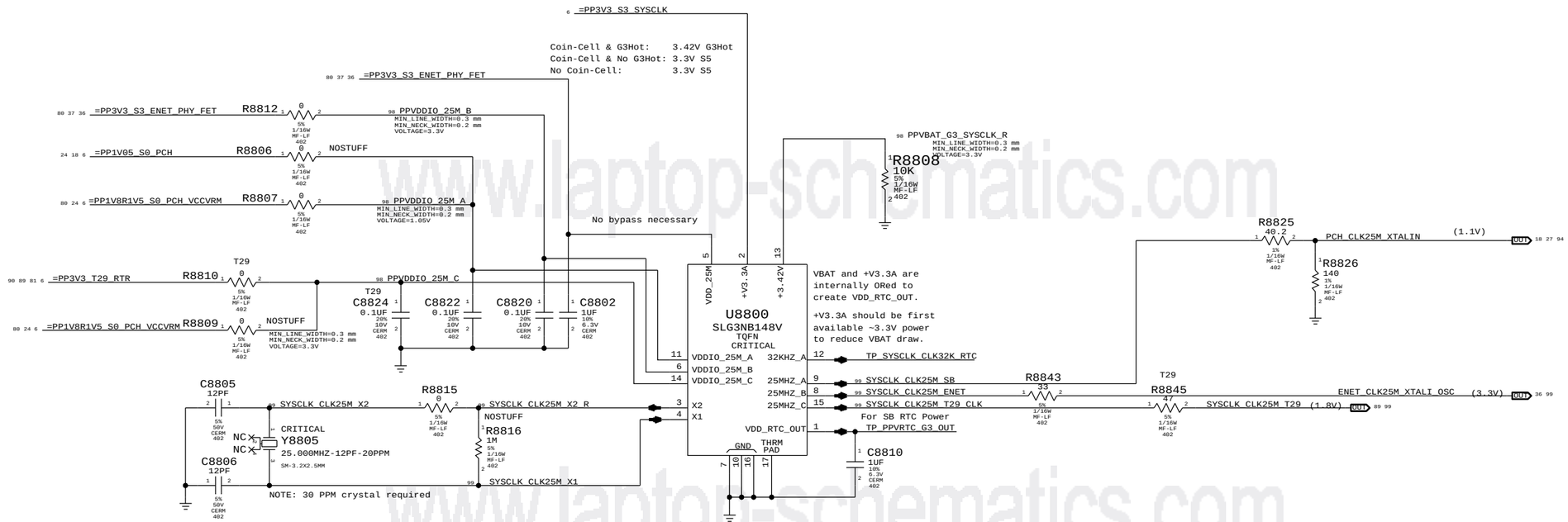
GreenCLK Implementation Notes:

VBAT: Alias as appropriate (see note below & Desktop Example)
+V3.3A: Alias as appropriate (see note below)
VDD_25M: 3.3V matching 'highest' VDDIO power state (ENET)

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Ethernet power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: T29 power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

For Cougar Point Desktop: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.8V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 604 / 1000
For Cougar Point Mobile: VDDIO = VCCVRM (1.5V), Vclk = 1.1V Max, Divider: 332 / 1000
For Caesar-IV (BCM57765): VDDIO = XTALVDDH (3.3V), Vclk = 3.3V Max. No Divider Necessary



SYNC MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: GREEN CLOCK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 88 OF 110
SHEET: 80 OF 101

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

T29 CLKREQ# ISOLATION

3.3V T29 Switch

1.05V T29 Switch

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON	SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)
PAGE TITLE: T29 POWER	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 10.1.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH: PAGE: 89 OF 110 SHEET: 81 OF 101

Page Notes

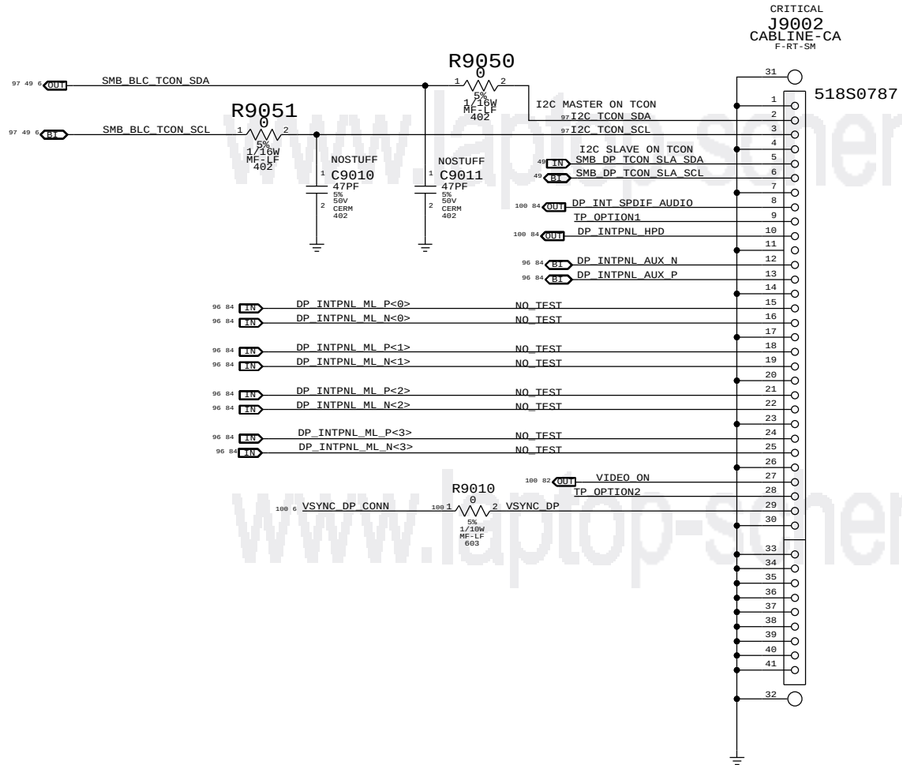
Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP12V_S0_LCD
- =PP3V3_S0_VIDEO

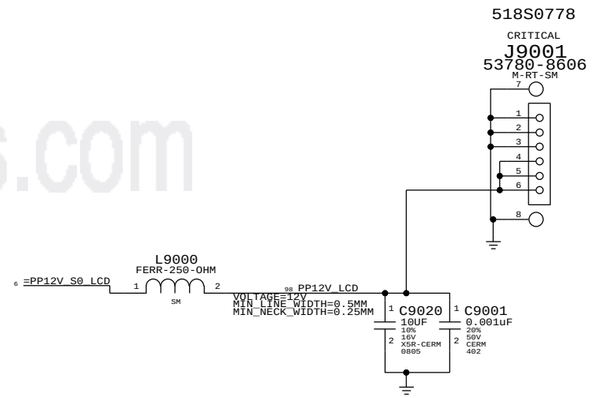
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
IG, MXM, MLB_PNL_PWR, LCD_PNL_PWR

INTERNAL DP INTERFACE

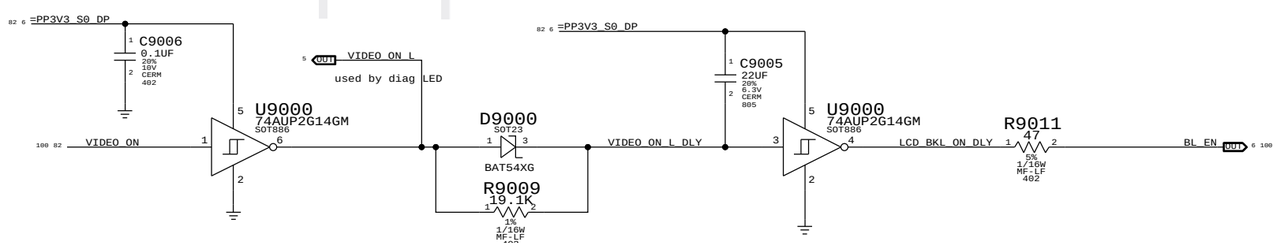


INTERNAL DP POWER



BACKLIGHT CONTROL SUPPORT

guarantee backlight is
only on when Panel has valid video



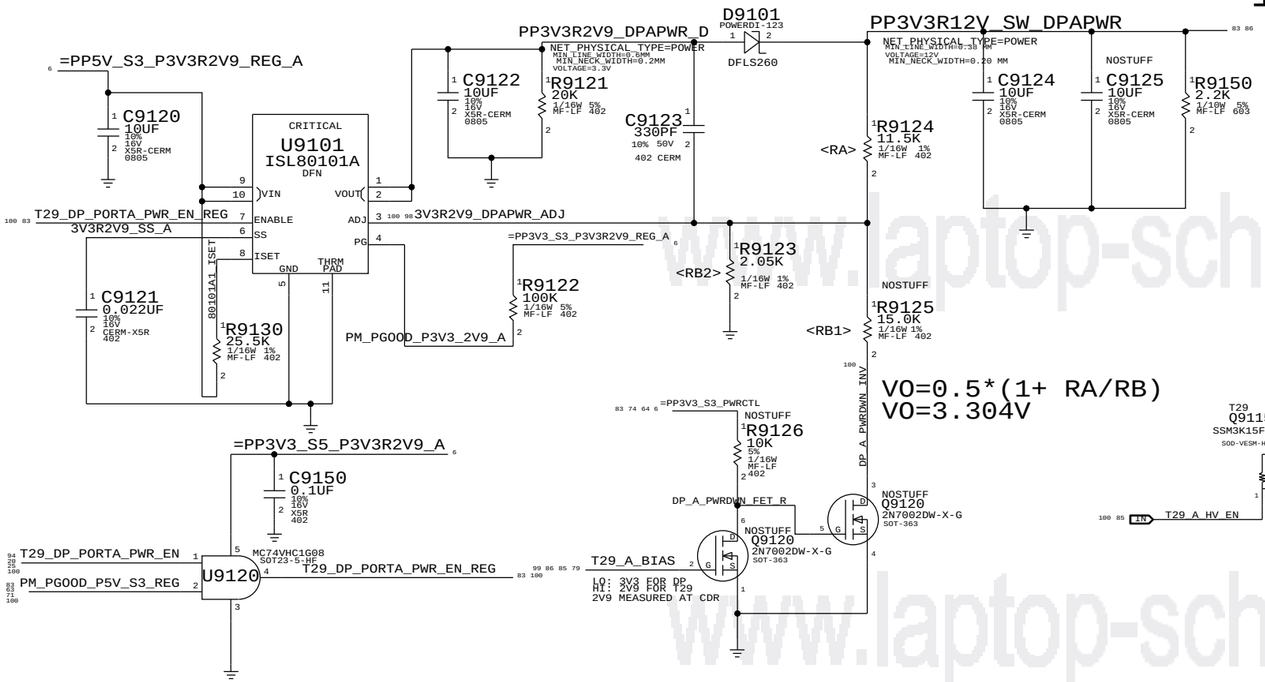
SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
Display: Int DP Connector

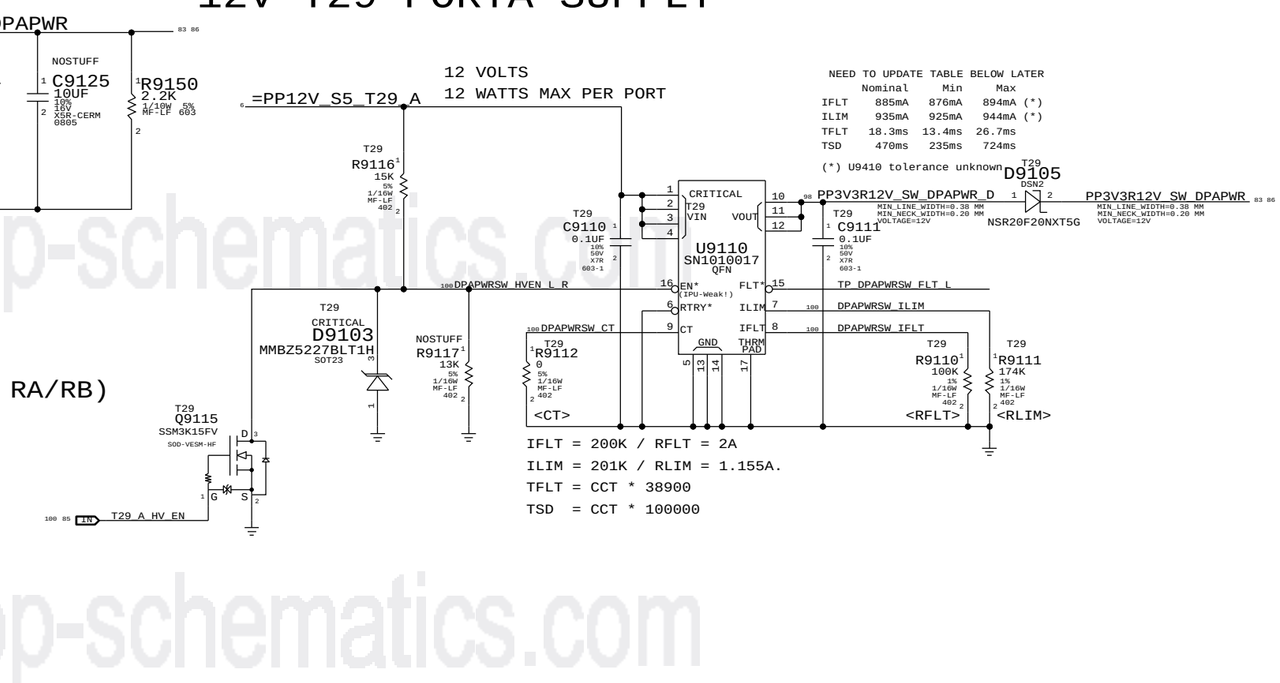
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 110
SHEET 82 OF 101

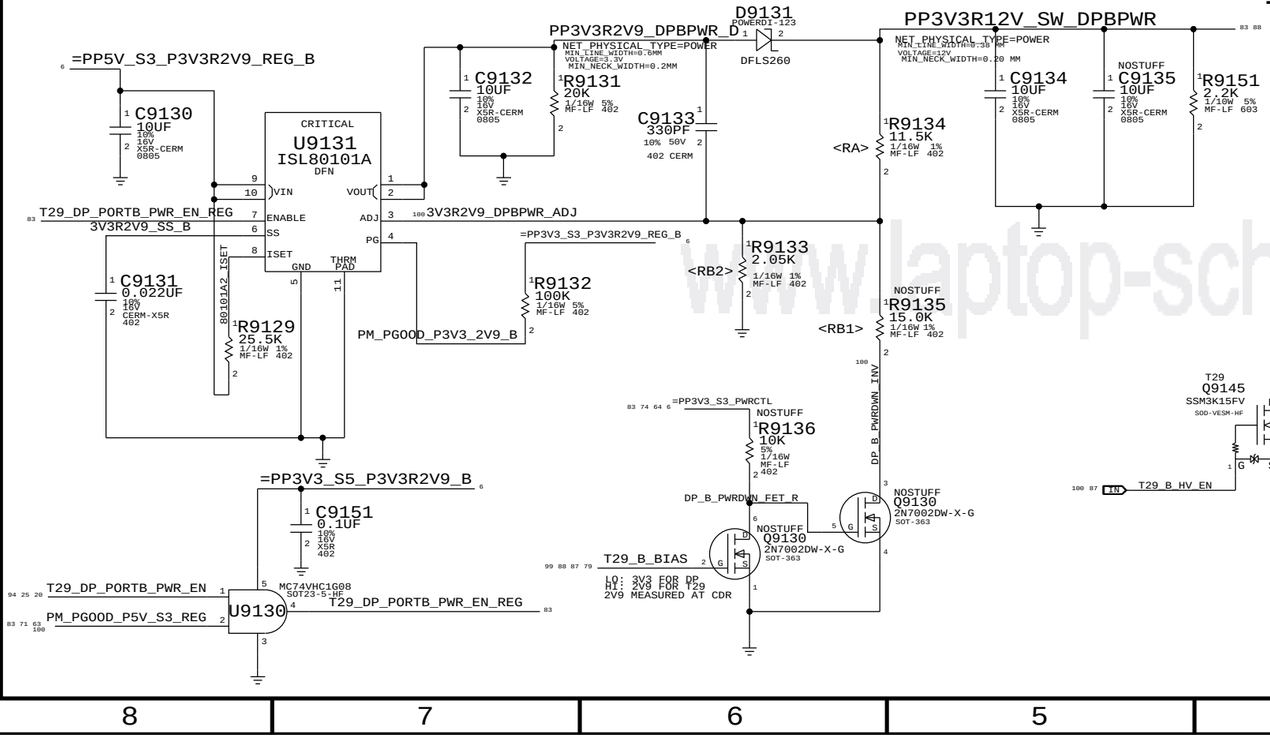
3V3(DP)/2V9(T29) PORTA SUPPLY



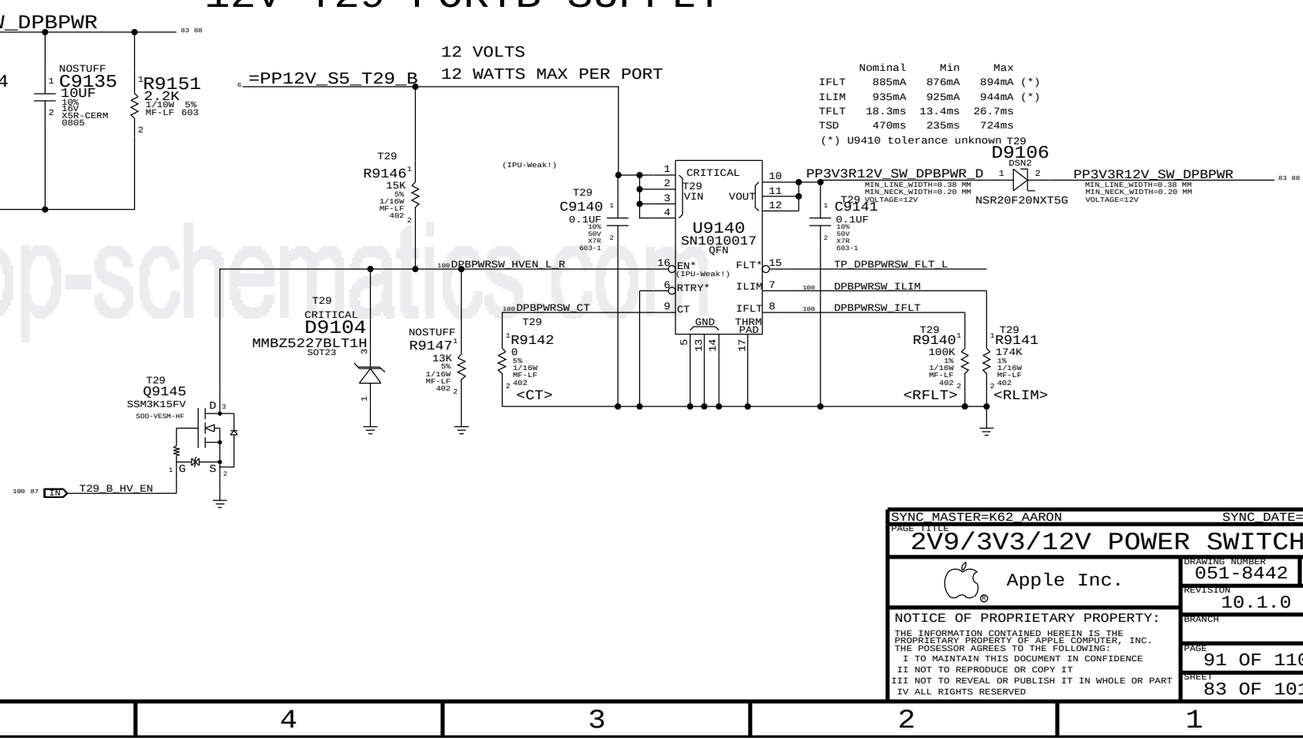
12V T29 PORTA SUPPLY



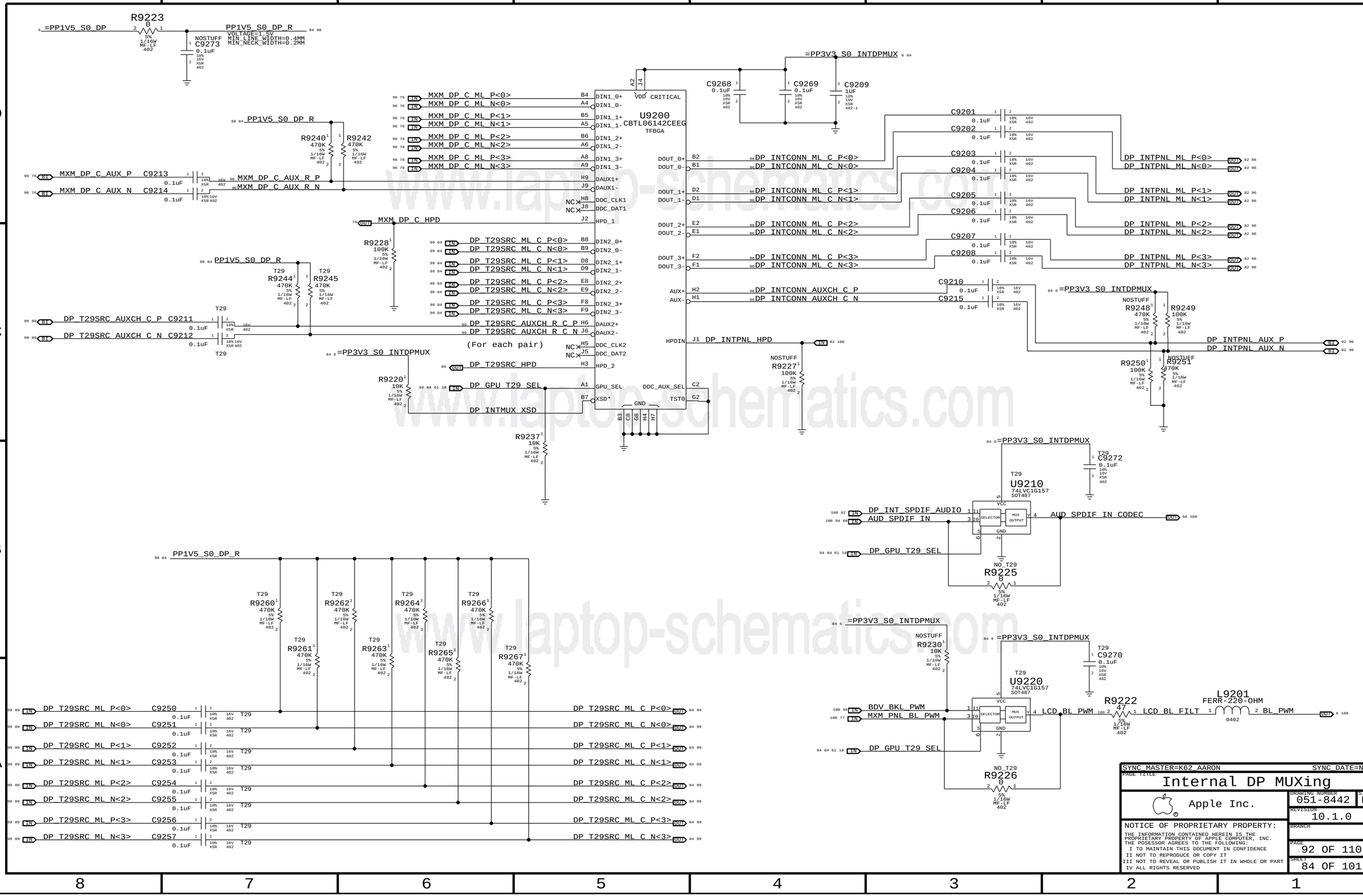
3V3(DP)/2V9(T29) PORTB SUPPLY



12V T29 PORTB SUPPLY



SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON	SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: 2V9/3V3/12V POWER SWITCH	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 10.1.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 91 OF 110
	SHEET: 83 OF 101



DP A Super-Driver

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1uF DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1uF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA R9309 1M DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
R9308 1M DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF, C9311 0.1UF, C9312 0.1UF

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

U9310
PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2
QFN
CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P 30	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N 29	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P 28	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N 27	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P 25	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N 24	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P 23	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N 22	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP 20	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN 19	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL 18	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA 17	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD 31	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET 32	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT 11	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		

PLACE_NEAR=U9310.11:2 mm
C9319 2.2UF

NOSTUFF R9311 1K
R9310 1K
R9312 1K

SDRV_PD R9318 0
R9319 4.02K 1%

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9370 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9371 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9352 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 390 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9354 22, R9355 22, R9350 22, R9351 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0>, DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>, DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2>, DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>

C9363 0.1UF, C9362 0.1UF, C9367 0.1UF, C9366 0.1UF, C9369 0.1UF, C9368 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9359 0.1UF
CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP_A_PWRDWN
DP_A_BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

T29 A High-Speed Signals

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47UF, C9371 0.47UF
T29_D2R_N<0>, T29_D2R_P<0>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH, L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1
T29_R2D_C_N<0>, T29_R2D_C_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_F_N<0>, T29_R2D_C_F_P<0>
(C9372.2) C9372 0.47UF, (C9373.2) C9373 0.47UF
GND_VOID=TRUE
R9372 1.5K, R9373 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_R2D_P<0>, T29_R2D_N<0>

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N0 VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

(All 4 L's)

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_P1 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47UF, C9381 0.47UF
T29_D2R_N<1>, T29_D2R_P<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH, L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1
T29_R2D_C_N<1>, T29_R2D_C_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_F_N<1>, T29_R2D_C_F_P<1>
(C9383.2) C9382 0.47UF, (C9383.2) C9383 0.47UF
R9382 1.5K, R9383 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29_R2D_N<1>, T29_R2D_P<1>

T29_A_BIAS_R2D_N1 VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29 Path Biasing

D9364, D9372, D9373, D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
T29: TX_0
T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>, T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
R9374 1.5K, R9375 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_D2R_C_P<0>, T29_D2R_C_N<0>

D9360, D9382, D9383, D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
T29: TX_1
T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>, T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
R9384 1.5K, R9385 1.5K 5% 1/20W MF 201
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
T29_D2R_C_P<1>, T29_D2R_C_N<1>

DP Path Biasing

R9361 1.5K DP_A_BIAS_N_2
R9362 DP_A_BIAS_P_2
R9360 1.5K
R9363
R9365 1.5K DP_A_BIAS_N_0
R9366
R9364 1.5K DP_A_BIAS_P_0
R9367
VOLTAGE=3.3V 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's:
C9358 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9390 0.1UF, C9391 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9390
CBTL04DP081
HVQFN

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ 1	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- 2	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-	DOUT_1+ 4	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	DOUT_1- 5	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1	AUX+ 6	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX- 7	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-	HPD_IN 8	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+		
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
NC	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11 NC		

OMIT CRITICAL
VDD, THMPAD, GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9392 51, R9393 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9396 1K, R9397 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9398 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power
C9330 0.1UF, C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9330
LPC1112A
HVQFN25
CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1 16	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2 17	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3 18	T29_A_HV_EN_R
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 19	T29_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP 20	DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD 23	T29_A_LSX_P2R (P2R = PLUG TO RECEPTACLE)
T29_A_BIAS	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD 24	T29_A_LSX_R2P (R2P = RECEPTACLE TO PLUG)
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 6	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
T29_MCU_INT_L	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN 4	
	VSS 3	THRM PAD 25	

R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9335 1K, R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

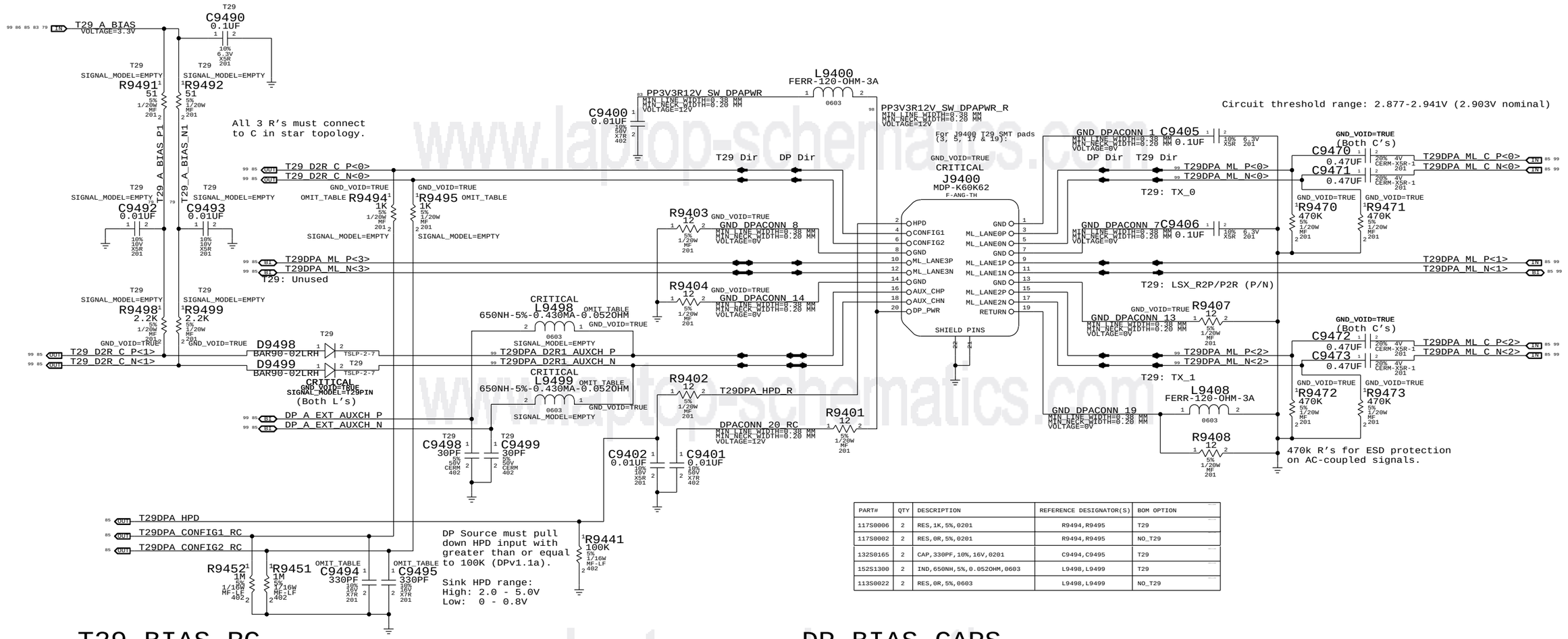
I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#
=T29_WAKE_L
R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (OMIT)
SWCLK
SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

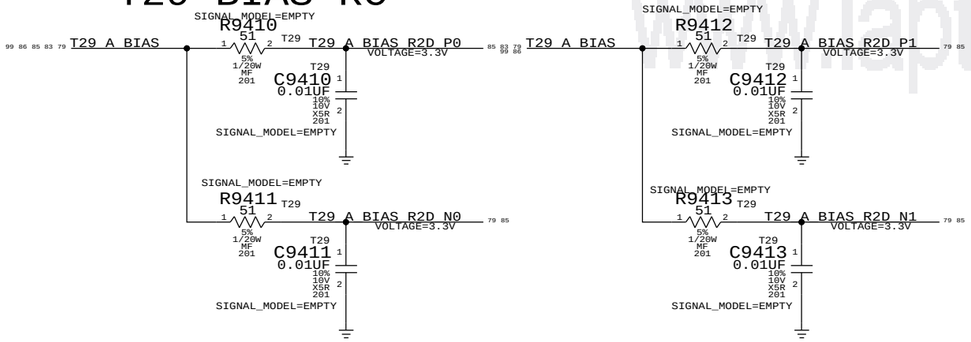
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 110
SHEET: 85 OF 101

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

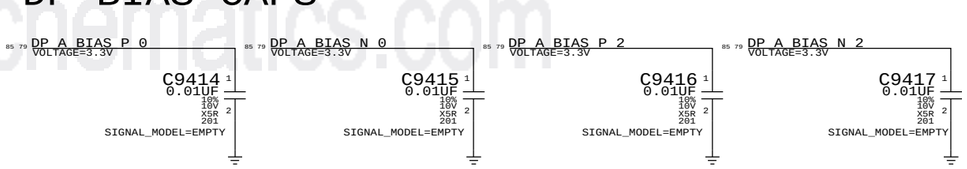


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
117S0006	2	RES,1K,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	T29
117S0002	2	RES,0R,5%,0201	R9494,R9495	NO_T29
132S0165	2	CAP,330PF,10%,16V,0201	C9494,C9495	T29
152S1300	2	IND,650NH,5%,0.052OHM,0603	L9498,L9499	T29
113S0022	2	RES,0R,5%,0603	L9498,L9499	NO_T29

T29 BIAS RC



DP BIAS CAPS



SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 110

SHEET: 86 OF 101

DP B Super-Driver

DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<0> C9500 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<0> C9501 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<1> C9502 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<1> C9503 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<2> C9504 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<2> C9505 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<3> C9506 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<3> C9507 0.1uF DP_EXTB_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P C9508 0.1uF DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N C9509 0.1uF DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N

R9509 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402 =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVB
R9508 1M 5% MF-LF 1/16W 402

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9508/R9509 maintain bias on C9508/C9509 to prevent spikes when U9510 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVB
C9510 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C9511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

R9511 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9510 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9512 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9510
PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2
QFN
CRITICAL

DP_EXTB_ML_P<0>	1	IN_D0P	
DP_EXTB_ML_N<0>	2	IN_D0N	
DP_EXTB_ML_P<1>	4	IN_D1P	
DP_EXTB_ML_N<1>	5	IN_D1N	
DP_EXTB_ML_P<2>	7	IN_D2P	
DP_EXTB_ML_N<2>	8	IN_D2N	
DP_EXTB_ML_P<3>	9	IN_D3P	
DP_EXTB_ML_N<3>	10	IN_D3N	
DP_EXTB_DDC_CLK	14	IN_SCL	
DP_EXTB_DDC_DATA	13	IN_SDA	
DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P	16	IN_AUXP	
DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N	15	IN_AUXN	
DP_EXTB_HPD	3	IN_HPD	
DPSDRVB_I2C_CTL_EN	26	I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	
DPSDRVB_I2C_ADDR0	36	I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	
DPSDRVB_I2C_ADDR1	35	I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)	
=I2C_DPSDRVB_SCL	38	SCL_CTL	
=I2C_DPSDRVB_SDA	37	SDA_CTL	
DPSDRVB_REXT	12	REXT	
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39	AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)	
DP_B_PWRDWN_R	34	PD (IPD)	
	21, 40	VDD	
	6, 33, 41	GND THMPAD	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<0>	30	OUT_D0P	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<0>	29	OUT_D0N	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<1>	28	OUT_D1P	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<1>	27	OUT_D1N	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<2>	25	OUT_D2P	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<2>	24	OUT_D2N	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3>	23	OUT_D3P	
DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3>	22	OUT_D3N	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	20	AC_AUXP	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	19	AC_AUXN	
(DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P)	18	OUT_AUXP_SCL	
(DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N)	17	OUT_AUXN_SDA	
(DP_SDRVB_HPD)	31	(IPD) OUT_HPD	
DP_B_CA_DET	32	CA_DET	
DPSDRVB_CEXT	11	CEXT	

C9519 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

SDRV_PD R9518 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9519 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9570 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9571 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9552 390 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9553 390 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9554 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9555 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9550 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9551 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9564 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9565 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9560 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9561 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<0> DP_SDRVB_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<0> DP_SDRVB_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<2> DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<2> DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2>

C9563 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9562 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9567 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9566 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9569 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9568 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

C9559 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
U9559 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70 CRITICAL
DP_B_PWRDWN
DP_B_BIAS

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

T29 B High-Speed Signals

T29_B_BIAS_R2D_P2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9570/C9571)
C9570 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9571 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
T29_D2R_N<2>
T29_D2R_P<2>

OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9572 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1
L9573 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1
T29_R2D_C_N<2> T29_R2D_C_F_N<2>
T29_R2D_C_P<2> T29_R2D_C_F_P<2>

(C9572.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
C9572 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9573 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
(C9573.2) GND_VOID=TRUE

R9572 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9573 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
GND_VOID=TRUE
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_R2D_P<2>
T29_R2D_N<2>

T29_B_BIAS_R2D_N2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
T29_B_BIAS_R2D_P3 VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

(All 4 L's)

T29 Path Biasing

GND_VOID=TRUE (C9580/C9581)
C9580 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9581 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
T29_D2R_N<3>
T29_D2R_P<3>

OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
L9582 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1
L9583 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1
T29_R2D_C_N<3> T29_R2D_C_F_N<3>
T29_R2D_C_P<3> T29_R2D_C_F_P<3>

(C9583.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
C9582 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9583 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
(C9583.2) GND_VOID=TRUE

R9582 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9583 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
GND_VOID=TRUE
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_R2D_P<3>
T29_R2D_N<3>

T29_B_BIAS_R2D_N3 VOLTAGE=3.3V

D9564 D9572 D9573 D9565 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9564.2)
T29: TX_0
T29DPB_ML_C_P<0> T29DPB_ML_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9572/D9573)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9565.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9572/D9573: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9564/D9565: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9574 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9575 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
T29_D2R_C_P<2> T29_D2R_C_N<2>
T29_D2R_C_P<3> T29_D2R_C_N<3>

D9560 D9582 D9583 D9561 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9560.2)
T29: TX_1
T29DPB_ML_C_P<2> T29DPB_ML_C_N<2>
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9582/D9583)
GND_VOID=TRUE (D9561.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9582/D9583)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9560/D9561)
R9584 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9585 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
GND_VOID=TRUE SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

DP Path Biasing

R9561 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W DP_B_BIAS_N_2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9562 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9560 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W DP_B_BIAS_P_2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9563 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9565 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W DP_B_BIAS_N_0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9566 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9564 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W DP_B_BIAS_P_0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9567 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's:
C9558 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP/T29 B Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR
Must be 3.3V DP B port power

C9590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9599 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9590
CBTL04DP081
HVQFN
CRITICAL
OMIT

DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3>	31	DIN1_0+	
DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3>	30	DIN1_0-	
DP_SDRVB_ML_N<1>	27	DIN1_1+	
DP_SDRVB_ML_P<1>	26	DIN1_1-	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	19	AUX1+	
DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	18	AUX1-	
DP_SDRVB_HPD	17	HPD_1	
T29_B_RSVD_N	25	DIN2_0+	
T29_B_RSVD_P	24	DIN2_0-	
(T29_B_LSX_P2R)	23	DIN2_1+	
(T29_B_LSX_R2P)	22	DIN2_1-	
T29_D2R3_BIASP	15	AUX2+	
T29_D2R3_BIASN	14	AUX2-	
NC	13	HPD_2	
DP_B_PWRDWN	10	GPU_SEL	LO=Port A HI=Port B
T29_B_BIAS	32	AUX_SEL	
	11	NC	
	1	DOUT_0+	T29DPB_ML_N<3>
	2	DOUT_0-	T29DPB_ML_P<3>
			T29: Unused
	4	DOUT_1+	T29DPB_ML_N<1>
	5	DOUT_1-	T29DPB_ML_P<1>
			T29: LSX_B_R2P/P2R (P/N)
	6	AUX+	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P
	7	AUX-	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N
			T29: RX_3 Bias Sink
	8	HPD_IN	DP_B_EXT_HPD

THMPAD GND
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

R9592 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9593 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9596 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9597 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9598 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9590 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9590 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port B MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR
Must be 3.3V DP B port power

C9530 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9531 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9538 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9530
LPC1112A
HVQFN25
CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_B_CA_DET	1	RESET#/PIO0_0	
	2	PIO0_1/CLKOUT	
T29_LSEO<2>	7	PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	
=I2C_T29BMCU_SCL	8	PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	
=I2C_T29BMCU_SDA	9	PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	
T29DPB_HPD	10	PIO0_6/SCK	
T29_B_BIAS	11	PIO0_7/CTS#	
T29_LSOE<2>	12	PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	
T29_LSOE<3>	13	PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1	
	14	SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)	
T29_MCU_INT_L	15	R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	
	16	R/PIO1_0/AD1	T29DPB_CONFIG1_RC
	17	R/PIO1_1/AD2	T29DPB_CONFIG2_RC
	18	R/PIO1_2/AD3	T29_B_HV_EN_R
	19	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4	T29_B_UC_ADDR
	20	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP	DP_B_EXT_HPD
	23	PIO1_6/RXD	T29_B_LSX_P2R
	24	PIO1_7/TXD	T29_B_LSX_R2P
	6	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0	T29_LSEO<3>
	4	XTALIN	
	3, 21, 25	VSS THRM PAD	

R9534 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
T29_B_HV_EN

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

I2C Addr: 0x24/0x25 (Wr/Rd)
R9535 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9536 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9537 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9539 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

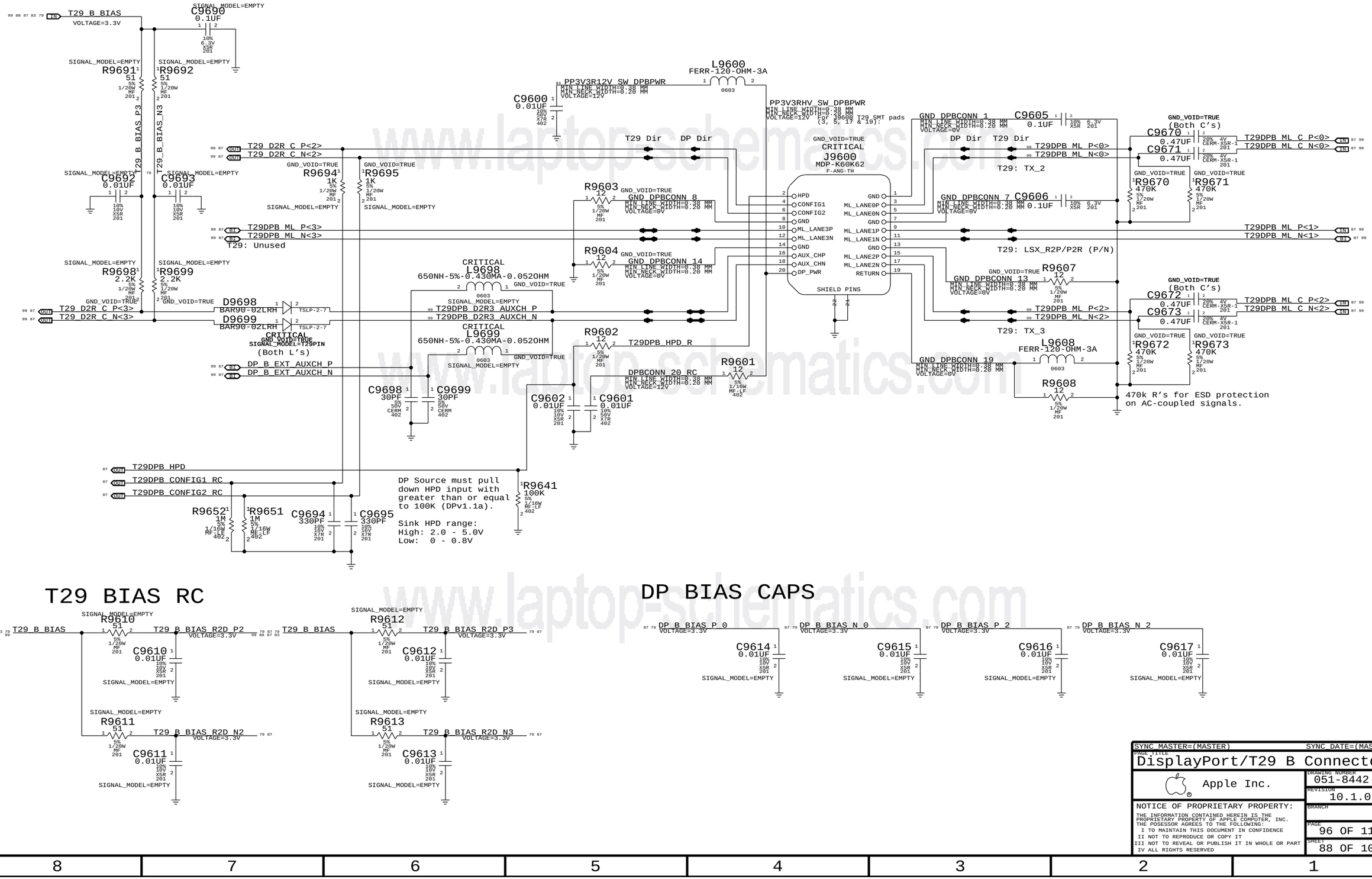
=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=T29_WAKE_L
R9530 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 OMIT
SWCLK
SWDIO
T29_B_UC_ADDR

R9530 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible.
If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 B MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 95 OF 110
SHEET: 87 OF 101

DisplayPort/T29 B Connector



T29 BIAS RC

DP BIAS CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 B Connector

Apple Inc.

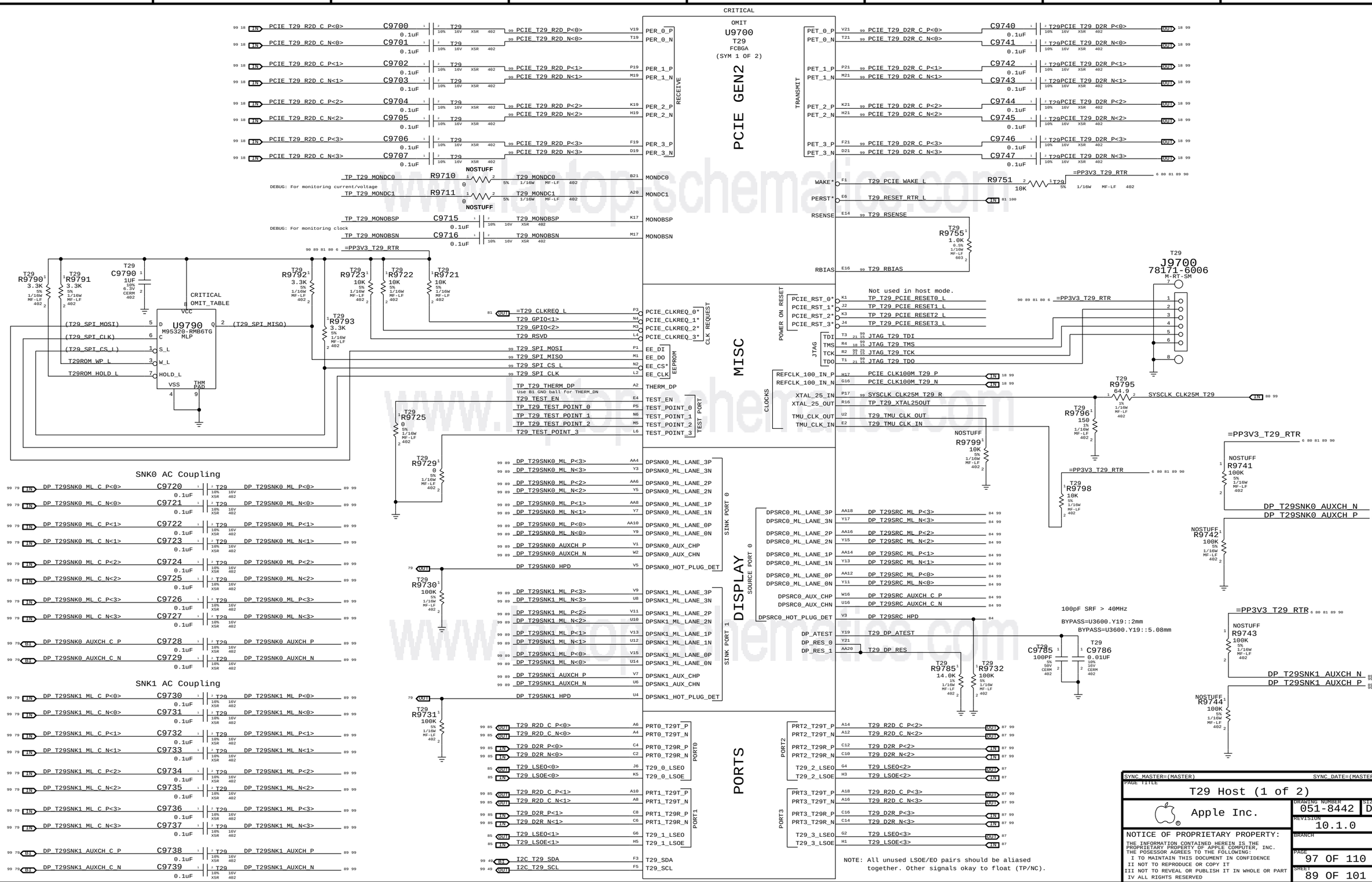
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

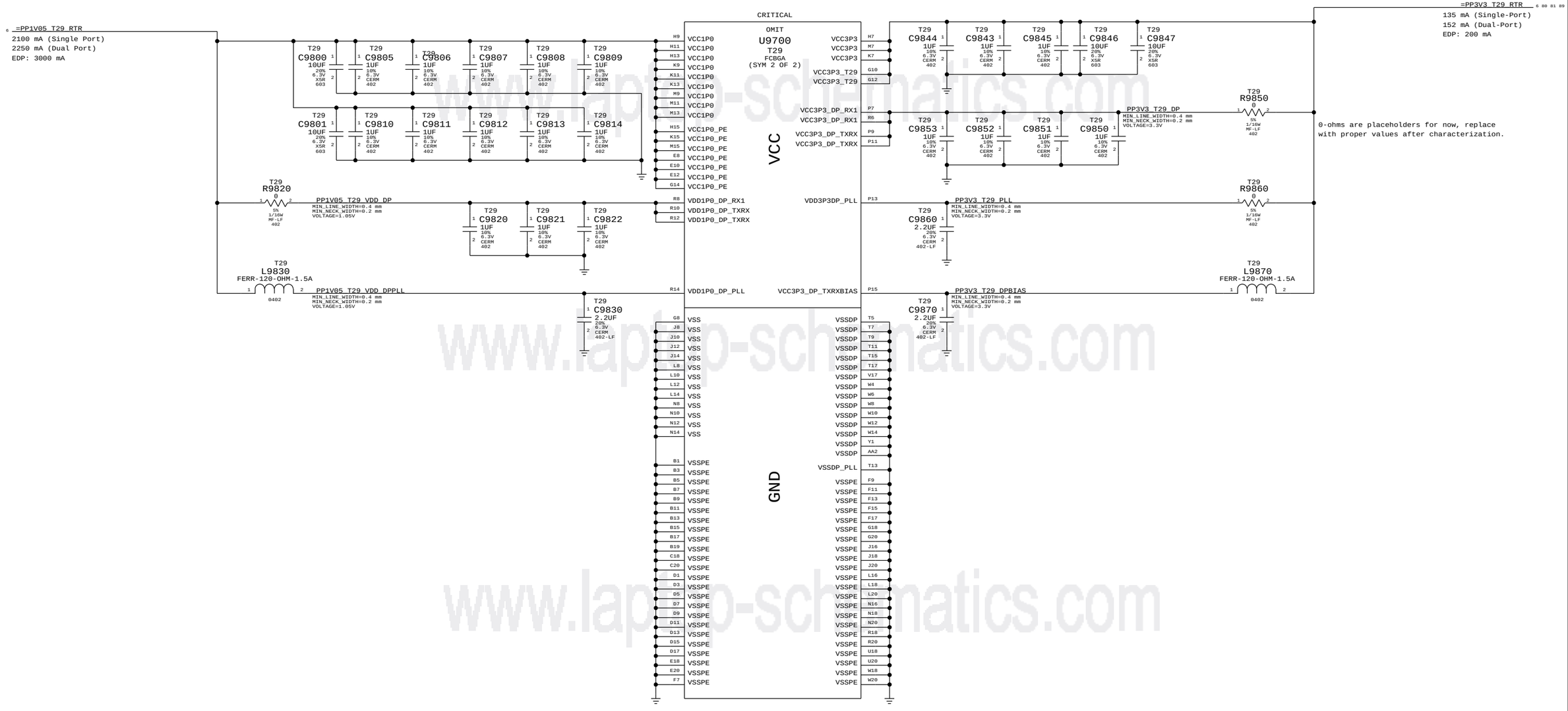
REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 96 OF 110

SHEET: 88 OF 101


CRITICAL
OMIT
U9700
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)
PCIE GEN2
RECEIVE
TRANSMIT
PER_0_P
PER_0_N
PER_1_P
PER_1_N
PER_2_P
PER_2_N
PER_3_P
PER_3_N
PET_0_P
PET_0_N
PET_1_P
PET_1_N
PET_2_P
PET_2_N
PET_3_P
PET_3_N
MISC
POWER ON RESET
JTAG
CLOCKS
CLK REQUEST
EEPROM
TEST PORT
PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
PCIE_CLKREQ_3*
EE_DI
EE_DO
EE_CS*
EE_CLK
THERM_DP
TEST_EN
TEST_POINT_0
TEST_POINT_1
TEST_POINT_2
TEST_POINT_3
DISPLAY
SOURCE PORT 0
SINK PORT 0
SINK PORT 1
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET
DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0
DP_RES_1
PORTS
PORT0
PORT1
PORT2
PORT3
PRT0_T29T_P
PRT0_T29T_N
PRT0_T29R_P
PRT0_T29R_N
T29_0_LSEO
T29_0_LSOE
PRT1_T29T_P
PRT1_T29T_N
PRT1_T29R_P
PRT1_T29R_N
T29_1_LSEO
T29_1_LSOE
PRT2_T29T_P
PRT2_T29T_N
PRT2_T29R_P
PRT2_T29R_N
T29_2_LSEO
T29_2_LSOE
PRT3_T29T_P
PRT3_T29T_N
PRT3_T29R_P
PRT3_T29R_N
T29_3_LSEO
T29_3_LSOE
T29_SDA
T29_SCL
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).
Not used in host mode.
J9700
78171-6006
M-RT-SM
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
NOSTUFF
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
M95320-RMB6TG
MLP
100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER)
SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)
PAGE TITLE
T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-8442
SIZE
D
REVISION
10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE
97 OF 110
SHEET
89 OF 101
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 98 OF 110

SHEET: 90 OF 101

K60/62 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL OF MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,BGA_P1MM	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	100 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
34_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.21 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
34_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.19 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
39_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
39_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.159 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
42_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.151 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD		
42_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.1 MM	0.085 MM	15 MM		
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD		
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
68_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
68_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.16 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	0.13 MM	0.1 MM
68_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	0.13 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.115 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.099 MM	0.085 MM	12 MM	0.2 MM	0.1 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM	=STANDARD	0.25 MM	0.1 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.25 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL6	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM	=STANDARD	0.320 MM	0.15 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.085 MM
POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_CTL	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING RULE SET

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
3.5:1_SPACING	*	0.35 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?
5:1_SPACING	*	0.5 MM	?
6:1_SPACING	*	0.6 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.155 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.145 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.230 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.215 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.305 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.285 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.380 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.355 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.532 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.497 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
GND_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	1000
SWITCHNODE	*	0.8 MM	1000

CONSTRAINTS FOR BGA AREA

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1P5MM	*	0.15 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P1MM
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P1P5MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
CLK_PCI	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_CONTROL	*	*	SWITCHNODE
VR_CONTROL	VR_CONTROL	*	STANDARD
VR_CONTROL	SWITCHNODE	*	STANDARD
VR_CONTROL	GND	*	STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER	BGA_P1MM	POWER_CTL
POWER	*	POWER_WIDTH
VR_CTL_PHY	BGA_P1MM	DEFAULT
VR_CTL_PHY	*	POWER_CTL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	*	*	STANDARD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER	*	*	STANDARD

BOARD STACK-UP

TOP	HALF OZ	SIGNAL
	0.071	PREPREG
2	TWO OZ	GND
	0.076	PREPREG
3	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.370	PREPREG
4	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.101	CORE
5	TWO OZ	POWER
	0.370	PREPREG
6	ONE OZ	SIGNAL
	0.076	PREPREG
7	TWO OZ	GND
	0.071	PREPREG
BOTTOM	HALF OZ	SIGNAL

BOARD THICKNESS = 62 MIL (1.5748 mm)

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: K60/K62 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 100 OF 110

SHEET: 91 OF 101

MEMORY BUS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_42S	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_39S	*	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_34S	*	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_68D	*	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF
MEM_42S_D	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=5:1_SPACING	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	MEM_DQ_SAMEBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	*	MEM_DQ_DIFFBYTE
MEM_DQ_BYTE4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Memory Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32	
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32	
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	12 30	
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	12 30	
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	12 30	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 30	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 30	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 30	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 30	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 30	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 32	
1V7	MEM_50S	PM	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 100

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<3..0>	12 32	
MEM_68D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<3..0>	12 32	
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	12 31	
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	12 31	
MEM_39S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	12 31	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	12 31	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 31	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 31	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 31	
MEM_34S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 31	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 32	
MEM_42S	MEM_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 32	
MEM_42S_D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 32	

MEMORY MISC PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE

VOLTAGE	PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE		
	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_A	
	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_B	
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DDR_VREF	11 28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DACOUT	28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_OPFB	28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMA_DQ	28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_A_SW	
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DACOUT	28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_OPFB	28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		VREFMARGIN_DIMMB_DQ	28
1V05	MEM_POWER_PHY	MEM_POWER		CPU_DIMM_VREF_B_SW	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_POWER_WIDTH	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_POWER_PHY	*	MEM_POWER_WIDTH

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_POWER	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 110

SHEET: 92 OF 101

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	0.5 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4:1_SPACING	?

CPU

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_RCOMP_PHY	*	Y	0.254 MM	0.200 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP	*	0.2 MM	?
CPU_RCOMP	*	0.2 MM	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=6:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=6:1_SPACING	?

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SATA				
H50	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P	18 42
H49	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N	18 42
H51	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	42
H52	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	42
H55	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	18 42
H54	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	18 42
H56	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P	42
H57	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N	42
PCIE				
H31	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_P	
H30	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_N	
H27	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_P	
H28	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_R2D_C_N	
H24	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_P	
H23	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_N	
H21	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_P	
H20	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_1_D2R_C_N	
H37	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_P	
H36	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_N	
H33	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_P	
H32	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_R2D_C_N	
H39	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_P	
H41	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_N	
H38	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_P	
H34	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_USB3_2_D2R_C_N	
CPU ITP				
H45	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	11 25
H46	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	10 15 25
H44	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	25
H43	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	25
H48	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 25
H47	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 25
H49	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 25
H50	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 25
H51	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	11 25
CPU_MISC				
	CPU_RCOMP_PHY	CPU_RCOMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	10

ANY OTHER LYNNFIELD CONSTRAINTS NOT COVERED ON PAGES 101 AND 107 SHOULD GO ON THIS PAGE TOO

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
PCIE GRAPHICS				
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<7..0>	76 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<7..0>	76 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<7..0>	76 78
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<7..0>	76 78
PCIE I/O				
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	18 33
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	18 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	39
DMI				
H115	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	
H116	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	
H118	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 18
H117	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 18
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	10 19
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	10 19
PCIE REF CLOCKS				
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_P	9
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GPU_CLK100M_PCIE_N	9
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	18 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	18 33
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	18 39
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	18 39
	ENET_100D	ENET_MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	18 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MII	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	18 37
SATA				
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	18 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	42
CLOCKS				
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_DMI_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	18 26
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	18 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	18 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 18
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 18
H137	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	25
H138	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	25
UNUSED CLOCKS				
H135	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_N	26
H136	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	TP_CLK133M_PCH_P	26
UNUSED PCIE				
H139	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_P<8..15>	76 78
H140	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_R2D_N<8..15>	76 78
H142	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_P<8..15>	76 78
H143	PCIE_85D	PCIE	MXM_PCIE_D2R_N<8..15>	76 78

SYNC_MASTER=K62_ROSITA SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCIE/DMI/FDI/SATA CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 102 OF 110
SHEET 93 OF 101

PCH CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCH	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
COMP_PCH	*	0.2 MM	?
ITP_PCH	*	0.2 MM	?

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	0.2 MM	?

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	0.15 MM	?
CLK_LPC	*	0.2 MM	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

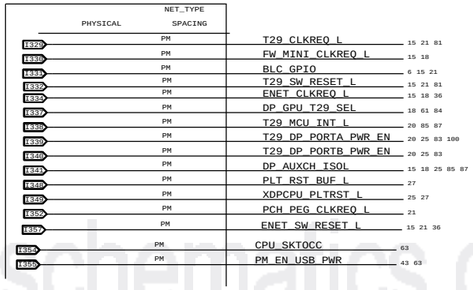
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

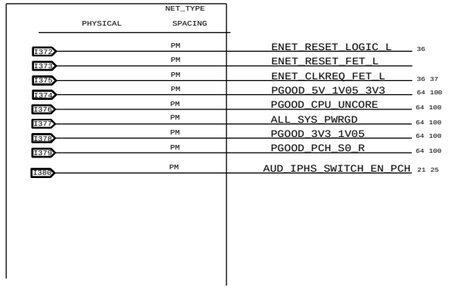
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	0.2 MM	?

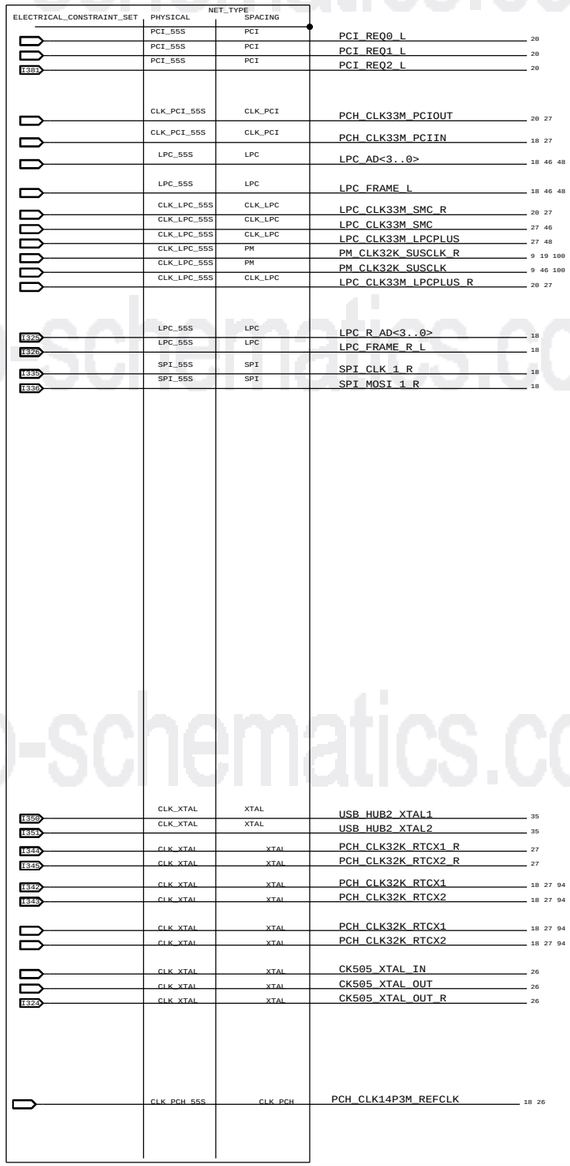
XTAL Constraints

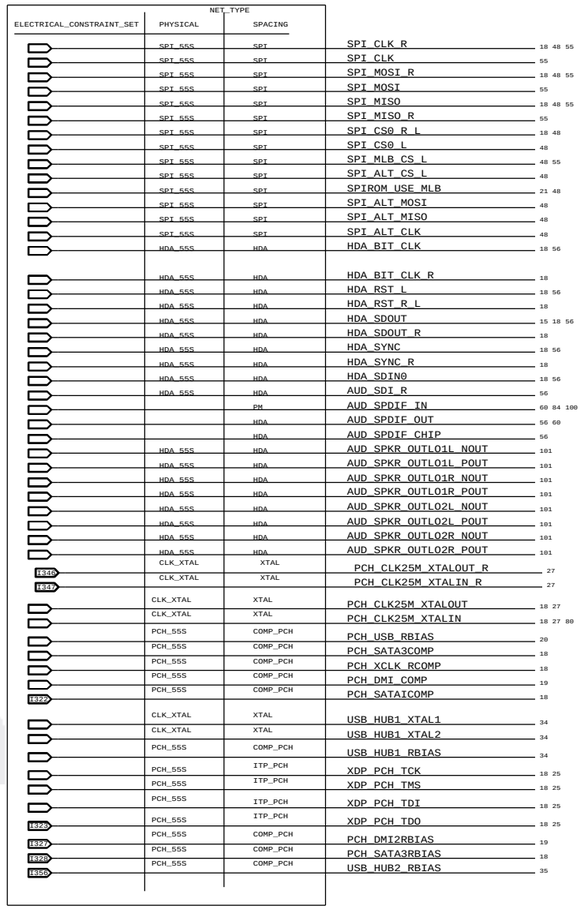
PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_XTAL	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?









SYNC_MASTER=K62_SIJI SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
IBEX PEAK CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 103 OF 110
SHEET 94 OF 101

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MII	*	0.3 MM	?
ENET_SE	*	=STANDARD	?

SOURCE:BROADCOM 5764M-DS04-RDS. PAGE 38

CAESAR II (ETHERNET) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_DIFF	*	0.6 MM	?
ENET_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_2OTHER	*	=50MIL_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
50MIL_SPACING	*	1.27 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_DIFF	ENET_DIFF	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF
ENET_DIFF_T	*	*	ENET_2OTHER

CAESAR IV (SD) CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

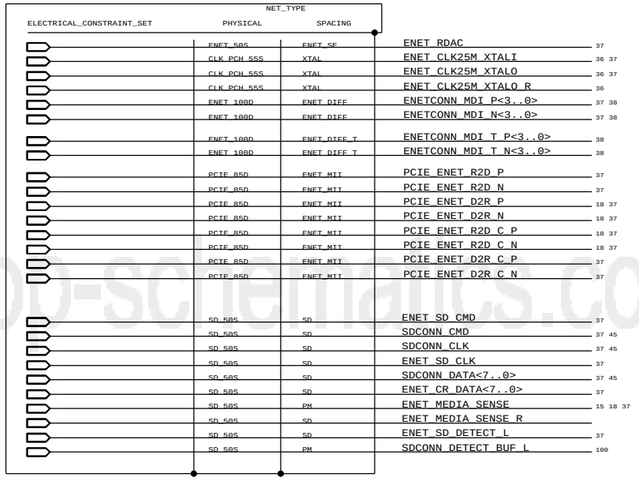
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

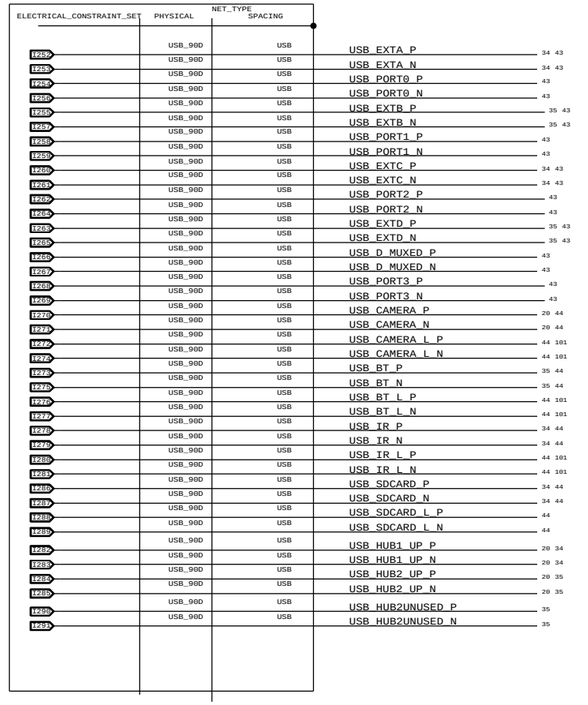
USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

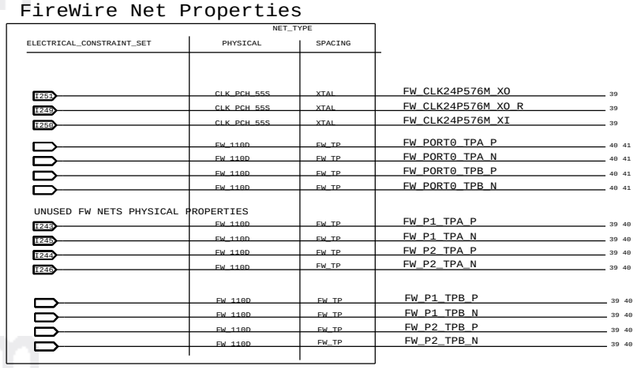
SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?





FireWire Net Properties



SYNC_MASTER=K62_MARK SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
USB/ENET/SD/FW/AUD CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH
PAGE 104 OF 110
SHEET 95 OF 101

GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	0.08MM	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

USE 5X_DIELECTRIC IN K62

PAIRS SHOULD BE WITHIN 100 MILS OF CLOCK LENGTH.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
ASSINGED IN CONT. MGR.

NET_TYPE	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
I16	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_P<3..0>	84
I17	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_ML_C_N<3..0>	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_P	84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTCONN_AUXCH_C_N	84
I15	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0>	82 84
I14	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0>	82 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_P	82 84
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_N	82 84
I11	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	85
I10	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	85
I18	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	85
I19	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	85
I12	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	79 85
I13	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	79 85
I17	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	79 85
I16	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	79 85
I193	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_P<3..0>	87
I192	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_N<3..0>	87
I191	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_P	87
I190	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_N	87
I194	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_P<3..0>	79 87
I195	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_ML_C_N<3..0>	79 87
I197	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_P	79 87
I196	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTB_AUXCH_C_N	79 87
P199	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_P<3..0>	76 79
P200	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_ML_N<3..0>	76 79
P203	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_P	76 79
P202	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_B_AUX_N	76 79
P205	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_P<3..0>	76 84
P206	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_ML_N<3..0>	76 84
P209	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_P	76 84
P208	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_N	76 84
P211	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_P	84
P212	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_C_AUX_R_N	84
P207	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_P<3..0>	76 79
P208	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_ML_N<3..0>	76 79
P209	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_P	76 79
P210	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_DP_D_AUX_N	76 79

UNUSED VIDEO NET PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_P
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_CLK_N
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_P 77 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_CLK_N 77 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_P<3..0> 77 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_A_DATA_N<3..0> 77 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_P<3..0> 77 79
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	MXM_LVDS_B_DATA_N<3..0> 77 79

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=06/11/2010

PAGE TITLE: GRAPHICS CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 105 OF 110
SHEET: 96 OF 101

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
THERMAL	*	*	4:1_SPACING
THERMAL	POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
THERMAL	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
THERM_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR
SNS_DIFF	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

SMC SMBus Net Properties

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 97
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 97
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	49 97
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	49 97
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	18 49
	SMB_5SS	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	18 49
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_EXTAL	46 47
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL	46 47
U254	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SCL	28
U253	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMA_SDA	28
U255	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SCL	28
U254	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_VREFMRGN_DIMMB_SDA	28
U265	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SCL	6 49 82
U264	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_TCON_SDA	6 49 82
U268	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SCL	82
U269	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SDA	82
U266	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SCL_R	6
U267	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMB_BLC_PCH_SDA_R	6

SMC THERMAL NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_1_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DP2	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T2_DN2	52
T2C5	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_P	52
T2C6	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_2_N	52
T2C7	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_P	52
T2C8	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_3_N	52
T2C9	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_P	52
T2CA	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_4_N	52
T2CB	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_P	52
T2CC	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_5_N	52
T2CD	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_P	52
T2CE	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_6_N	52
T2CF	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_P	52
T2D0	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_T1_7_N	52
T2D1	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_P	10 52
T2D2	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_THERMD_N	10 52
T2D3	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_P	52
T2D4	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_LCD_H_N	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_P	52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_ODD_N	52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_H_N	52
T2D7	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	52 101
T2D8	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	44 52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	44 52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_P	52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_AMB_N	52 101
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_P	52
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_MXM_N	52
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	42 51 101
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FB	42
		THERMAL	HDD_OOB_TEMP_R	51
		THERMAL	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	46 51

SMC VOLTAGE/CURRENT NET PROPERTIES

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_I_MXM_N	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_P	50
	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_DIMM_1V5_N	50
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P	50 98
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N	50 98
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P	50 98
	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N	50 98
T243	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P	98
T244	SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N	98
T245	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_P	50
T246	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_CPU_1V5_N	50
T247	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_P	50
T248	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_VCCSA_N	50
T251	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_P	50
T252	THERM_DIFF	THERMAL	SNS_1V05_PCH_N	50
T230		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 97
T231		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE	46 50
T249		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_ISENSE_R	50
T232		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_1V5_VSENSE	46 50
T226		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 97
T233		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_ISENSE	46 50
T228		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_1V5_R	50
T234		THERMAL	SMC_DIMM_VSENSE	46 50
T225		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 97
T276		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE	46 50
T250		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_ISENSE_R	50
T227		THERMAL	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 97
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_PCH_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
T235		THERMAL	GND_SMC_AVSS	46 47 50 97
T236		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_ISENSE	46 50
T237		THERMAL	SMC_VAXG_ISENSE	46 50
T238		THERMAL	SMC_1V05_VSENSE	46 50
T239		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	46 50
		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_ISENSE	46 50
T229		THERMAL	SMC_VCORE_VSENSE	46 50
T240		THERMAL	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	

SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D

REVISION: 10.1.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 110

SHEET: 97 OF 101

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SWITCHNODE	SWITCHNODE	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	GND	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
SWITCHNODE	POWER	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	GND	*	6:1_SPACING
SWITCHNODE	*	*	SWITCHNODE

POWER NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	NET
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE1
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE2
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE3
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_CPU_PHASE4
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	VR_AXG_PHASE1
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	P3V3S5_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	5V	P5VS3_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.05V	P1V05S0_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.05V	P1V05_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.4V	P3V42G3H_SW
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	ENET_3V3_S3_SR_IN
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.2V	ENET_SR_LX
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.5V	DDR_REG_PHASE
POWER	SWITCHNODE	1.8V	P1V8_REG_PHASE
POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_CPU_FLTRD
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_PVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_AXG_DRV1_UVCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV1_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV2_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV3_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	VR_CPU_DRV4_VCC
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_VG_OK
POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_R
POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_CL
POWER	POWER	12V	P12V_FW_D
POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP
POWER	POWER	12V	FW_PORT0_VP_F
POWER	POWER	12V	PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_P1V05_VREG_VIN
POWER	POWER	12V	VCCSA_PWR_RC
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_BL_R
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_FET
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_LCD
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_G3H
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S5_RSN
POWER	POWER	0.75V	PPVTT_S0_DDR
POWER	POWER	0.75V	PP0V75_S0
POWER	POWER	0.925V	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
POWER	POWER	1.0V	PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
POWER	POWER	1.0V	PP1V0_S0_FW_VDD
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_T29
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_INPUT_VCCSA
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PPVAXG_S0
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_CK505_F
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUS
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP_F
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2_F
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA_F
POWER	POWER	1.05V	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCCLKDMI_F
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG1
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REGOUT
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG1
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG2
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG3
POWER	POWER	1.1V	PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG4
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG
POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
POWER	POWER	1.2V	PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_F
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CK505_R
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_CPU_SNS
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S3
POWER	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S3_MEM

POWER NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	VOLTAGE	NET
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_S0_MXM
POWER	POWER	12V	PP12V_SLG1
POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_1
POWER	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPBPWR_1
POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8
POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB2_VDD1V8PLL
POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8_S0
POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM_F
POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8
POWER	POWER	1.8V	USB_HUB1_VDD1V8PLL
POWER	POWER	1.8V	PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK_R
POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB1_VDDPLL3V3
POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB1_VDDA3V3
POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB2_VDDPLL3V3
POWER	POWER	3.3V	USB_HUB2_VDDA3V3
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3R1V5_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_CK505_F
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_HS_F
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_SW_SD_PWR
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SMCUSBMUX
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_BT_FLT
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_MINI_CONN
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_SDCARD_FLT
POWER	SWITCHNODE	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_FET
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
POWER	POWER	3.3V	ENET_XTALVDDH
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S5_REG_R
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPSST
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVOUT_G3_PCH_DCPRTC
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_S0_T29
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_SW_DPBPWR
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_RTC
POWER	POWER	3.3V	PP3V3_G3H_AVREF_SMC
POWER	POWER	3.4V	PP3V3_G3H_SMC_AVCC
POWER	POWER	3.42V	PP3V42_G3H
POWER	POWER	4.5V	4V5_REG_IN
POWER	POWER	4.5V	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
POWER	POWER	4.5V	PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_LAMP_VREG
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_RAMP_VREG
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_CPU_VCORE_VCC
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_PCH_V5REF
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_SATA_FET
POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VIN
POWER	POWER	5V	5V_S0_P1V05REG_VDD
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_A
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_VREFMRGN_B
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_DDR_REG_V5FILT
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_FLT
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_REG_R
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S5_PCH_V5REFSUS
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT0_F
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT1_F
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT2_F
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_USB_PORT3_F
POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_PGND
POWER	POWER		DDR_REG_CSGND
	POWER	3.3V	PPVDDIO_25M_B
	POWER	1.05V	PPVDDIO_25M_A
	POWER	3.3V	PPVDDIO_25M_C
	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_R
	POWER	12V	PP3V3R12V_SW_DPAPWR_D
	POWER	1.5V	PP1V5_S0_DP_R
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_SATA_PORTA1
POWER	POWER	5V	PP5V_S0_SATA_PORTA2

SENSING NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS1_R_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS2_R_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS3_R_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_CPU_ISNS4_R_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISN
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	P1V05S0_ISP
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_R_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_AXG_ISNS_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_1V05_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VAXG_P
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_N
SNS_DIFF	THERMAL	VR_ISNS_VCORE_P
SNS_DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_P
SNS_DIFF		CPU_VAXG_SENSE_N
SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_N
SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_R_P
SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSEN
SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_RGND
SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_N
SNS_DIFF		VR_AXG_VSNS_XW_P
SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_N
SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCC_SENSE_P
SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSEN
SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_RGND
SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_N
SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_R_P
SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_P
SNS_DIFF		VR_CPU_VSNS_XW_N
SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_P
SNS_DIFF		CPU_VCCIO_SENSE_N
SNS_DIFF		P1V05S0_VSEN
SNS_DIFF		P1V05S0_RTN

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH1_SNUB
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH2_SNUB
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH3_SNUB
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_CPU_PH4_SNUB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_COMP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_TM
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_PWM_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_PWM
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM1_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM2_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM3_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PWM4_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_SW_FREQ
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_RSET
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_EN_PWR_OVP_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT1_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT2_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_BOOT3_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_BOOT1_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_BOOT4_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV1_GDSEL
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV1_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV2_GDSEL
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV2_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV3_GDSEL
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV3_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_DRV4_GDSEL
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_CPU_DRV4_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	VR_AXG_DRV1_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_SW_FREQ
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_RAMP_ADJ
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IMON
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_SUTH
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_N_PSI
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FDVID
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IAUTO
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP1
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_PSICOMP2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_FB2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_IMON_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_HFREQ_COMP
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	VR_AXG_PH1_SNUB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_IMON
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_IMON_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_HFREQ_COMP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_FB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R1
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_SEN_R3
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_COMP_RC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_COMP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_AXG_TCOMP
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	P1V05S0_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_BOOT_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_IMON
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_FB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_PHASE_L
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VW
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_COMP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_ICOMP
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_S0_VDIFF
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_COMP_C
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VDIF_C
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_VO
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_OCSET
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_SNUBBER
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05_REG_VFB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	ENET_SR_VFB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V05S0_ISP_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	T29BST_FBX
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V42G3H_BOOST
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V42G3H_FB

VR CTRL NET PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_CS
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_FB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	DDR_REG_BOOT_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_VDDQSNS
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_VTTSNS
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_PHASE_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	DDR_REG_UGATE_R
VR_CTL_PHY	SWITCHNODE	1V5_SNUBBER
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V8_REG_VFB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P1V8_REG_SYNC
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_BOOT_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_FB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_ISEN
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_OCSET
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_VOUT1
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_FSET1
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P3V3S5_REG_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P3V3S5_REG_SNUB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_BOOT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_FB
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_ISEN
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_LGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_OCSET
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	P5VS3_REG_FSET2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_UGATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CONTROL	P5VS3_REG_VOUT2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT1
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CNTRL_INPUT2_R
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_OUT
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_GATE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_REF
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VCCSA_CRL
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	CPU_VCCSA_SENSE
VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL	VR_CPU_TM
VR_CTL_PHY	PM	3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
VID_PHY	*	50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL	*	0.35MM	?

VR VID NET PROPERTIES

PULL-UP STUB < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH SKEW < 1-INCH
VID LENGTH RANGE< 1 TO 15-INCH

PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET
VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK_R
VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L_R
VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT_R
VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSCLK
VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDALERT_L
VID_PHY	VR_CTL_VIDS	CPU_VIDSOUT

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL_VIDS	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE
POWER CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D
REVISION 10.1.0
BRANCH

T29 ELECTRICAL ROUTES

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29	TOP,BOTTOM	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 PCI-EXPRESS (SAME RULE AS PCIE)

T29 SPI INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	0.2 MM	?

T29 XTAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_XTAL_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SMBUS INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

GREEN CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_25M	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 BIAS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_COMP	*	0.2 MM	?

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	85 87 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	85 87 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	85 86 87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	85 86 87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_P<3..0>	85 87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_N<3..0>	85 87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	85 87 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	85 87 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..0>	85 87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..0>	85 87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>	85 86
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<0>	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<0>	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_N<2>	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	T29	T29DPB_ML_C_P<2>	87 88
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	18 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	18 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	18 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	18 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	18 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	18 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_P<3..0>	84 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_N<3..0>	84 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	79 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_P	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_R_C_N	84
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	84 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	84 89
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..0>	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..0>	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..0>	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..0>	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_N	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_A_RSVD_P	85
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_N	87
NO_TEST=TRUE	T29_90D	DISPLAYPORT	T29_B_RSVD_P	87

T29 NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDI	15 21 89
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TMS	15 18 89
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TCK	15 21 25 89
	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	JTAG_T29_TDO	15 21 89
U43	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	89
U43	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	89
U43	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	89
U44	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	89
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	80 89 99
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	89 99
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SDA	49 89
	T29_SMB_55S	T29_SMB	I2C_T29_SCL	49 89
U42	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	80
U42	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	80
U42	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	ENET_CLK25M_XTALI_OSC	36 80
U42	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_CLK	80
U43	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	80 89 99
U42	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	89 99
U42	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	80
U42	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	80
U42	T29_XTAL_100D	T29_XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	80
U43	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RSENSE	89
U43	T29_55S	T29_COMP	T29_RBIAS	89
U43		T29_COMP	T29_A_BIAS	79 83 85 86
U43		T29_COMP	T29_B_BIAS	79 83 87 88
U42		T29_COMP	DP_A_BIAS	79 85

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=06/11/2010

PAGE TITLE

T29 CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

REVISION 10.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 110

SHEET 99 OF 101

PM NET PROPERTIES
(PM, RESET, EN, PGOOD)

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PM	*	*	2:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	PM_VTT	*	2:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	*	*	3:1_SPACING
PM_VTT	GND	*	DEFAULT
PM	GND	*	DEFAULT

NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I357	PM	4V5_REG_EN	56
I358	PM	3V42G3H_SHDN_L	73
I359	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R	5 32 64
I360	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD_SMC	46 64
I361	PM	AP_PWR_EN	20 25 33
I362	PM	AP_MINI_RESET_L	33
I363	PM	AUD_I2C_INT_L	20 62
I364	PM	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	20 61
I365	PM	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	21 62
I366	PM	AUD_SPDIF_IN	60 84 94
I367	PM	AUD_SPDIF_IN_CODEC	56 84
I368	PM	BDV_BKL_PWM	46 84 100
I369	PM	BL_PWM	6 84
I410	PM	BL_EN	6 82
I411	PM	BDV_BKL_PWM	46 84 100
I369	PM	CK505_27MHZ_EN	26
I370	PM	CPUVTT_REG_EN	
I371	PM_VTT	CPUVTT_REG_PGOOD_R	63
I372	PM	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	11 32
I373	PM	CPU_PECI_R	46
I374	PM_VTT	CPU_PWRGD	11 21 25
I375	PM	CPU_RESET_L	11 27
I376	PM	CPU_SKTOCC_L	11 63
I377	PM	CPU_CATERR_L	11
I378	PM	CPU_PECI	11 21 46
I379	PM	CPU_PROCHOT_L	11 47 65
I380	PM	CPU_THRMTRIP_L	11 47
I381	PM	CPU_PROC_SEL	11 19
I382	PM	DEBUG_RESET_L	27 48
I383	PM	DDRVTT_EN	
I384	PM	DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO	82 84
I385	PM	DP_INTPNL_HPD	82 84
I386	PM	3V3R2V9_DPAPWR_ADJ	83 98
I387	PM	DP_A_PWRDWN	85
I388	PM	DP_A_PWRDWN_FET_R	83
I389	PM	DP_A_PWRDWN_INV	83
I390	PM	DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R	83
I391	PM	DPAPWRSW_CT	83
I392	PM	DPAPWRSW_ILIM	83
I393	PM	DPAPWRSW_IFLT	83
I394	PM	T29_A_HV_EN	83 85
I395	PM	3V3R2V9_DPBPWR_ADJ	83
I396	PM	DP_B_PWRDWN	87
I397	PM	DP_B_PWRDWN_FET_R	83
I398	PM	DP_B_PWRDWN_INV	83
I399	PM	DPBPWRSW_HVEN_L_R	83
I400	PM	DPBPWRSW_CT	83
I401	PM	DPBPWRSW_ILIM	83
I402	PM	DPBPWRSW_IFLT	83
I403	PM	T29_B_HV_EN	83 87
I404	PM	T29_PWR_EN	18 81 100
I429	PM	T29_RESET_RTR_L	81 89
I405	PM	LCD_BL_FILT	84
I406	PM	LCD_BLK_ON_DLY	
I407	PM	LCD_BL_PWM	84
I408	PM	MXM_PNL_BL_PWM	77 84

NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I220	PM	ENET_PWR_EN	20 25 36
I224	PM	ENET_LOW_PWR	15 21 37
I229	PM	FW_RESET_L	27 39
I231	PM	ENET_RESET_L	27 36
I236	PM	FW_PME_L	15 21 39
I237	PM	FW_PWR_EN	15 21
I235	PM	FW_CLKREQ_L	15 39
I248	PM	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	21 25 32
I260	PM	LPC_PWRDWN_L	19 46 48
I265	PM	MEM_RESET_L	30 31 32 92
I266	PM	MINI_CLKREQ_L	15 33
I268	PM	MINI_RESET_L	27 33
I267	PM	MXM_CLKREQ_L	9 76
I275	PM	MXM_GOOD	5 21 25
I274	PM	ODD_PWR_EN_L	15 21 42
I68	PM	RTC_RESET_L	18 27 100
I48	PM	RSMRST_PWRGD	46 64
I67	PM	RTC_RESET_L	18 27 100
I331	PM	S4_ENABLES	63
I280	PM	SDCONN_STATE_RST_L	
I281	PM	SDCONN_DETECT_BUF_L	95
I282	PM	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	20 25 45
I283	PM	SDCARD_RESET	15 21 44 101
I334	PM	SDCARD_RESET_L	44
I285	PM	SDCARD_PLT_RST_L	27 44
I286	PM	SDCARD_PLT_RST_L_R	
I315	PM	SMC_PM_G2_EN	46 75
I352	PM	SMC_PM_G2_EN_R	75
I353	PM	SMC_PM_G2_EN_L	75
I355	PM	S5_DG_1	75
I356	PM	S5_MSFT_G1	75
I416	PM	USE_HDD_OOB_L	20 51
I415	PM	HDD_OOB_1V00_REF	51
I405	PM	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	19 46 47
I406	PM	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	21 46 47
I407	PM	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	15 18 21 46
I418	PM	SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	47 64
I419	PM	SMC_LRESET_L	27 46
I420	PM	SMC_RESET_L	46 47 48
I421	PM	SMC_PROCHOT	46 47
I417	PM	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	46 47
I414	PM	SMC_ONOFF_L	46 47
I413	PM	SMC_MANUAL_RST_L	47
I299	PM	SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L	18 46
I446	PM	T29_PWR_EN	18 81 100
I448	PM	T29_RESET_L	27 81
I449	PM	T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN	20 25 83 94
I499	PM	T29_DP_PORTA_PWR_EN_REG	83
I345	PM_VTT	XDP_CPUPWRGD	
I263	PM_VTT	XDP_DBRESET_L	11 25
I262	PM_VTT	XDP_PWRGD	
I261	PM	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L	25 27
I256	PM	USB_HUB_SOFT_RESET_L	20 25 34
I432	PM	VSYNC_DP_CONN	6 82
I424	PM	VSYNC_DP	82
I425	PM	VIDEO_ON	82
I344	PM	VTT_REG_PGOOD_L	63

NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
I272	PM	PLT_RESET_L	20 27
I442	PM_VTT	PLT_RESET_LS1V05_L	11
I273	PM	PM_BATLOW_L	15 19 46
I270	PM	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	9 46 94
I271	PM	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	9 19 94
I277	PM	PM_CLKRUN_L	15 19 46 48
I278	PM	PM_PWRBTN_L	19 25 46
I279	PM	PM_RSMRST_L	27 46
I276	PM	PM_RSMRST_PCH_L	19 27
I138	PM	PCH_SRTCRST_L	18
I137	PM	PCH_INTVRMEN_L	18
I141	PM	PCH_DSWVRMEN	19
I139	PM	PCH_DF_TVS	19
I152	PM	PCH_PROCPWRGD	21
I144	PM	PCIE_WAKE_L	19 33 36 79
I142	PM	PM_DSW_PWRGD	19
I143	PM	PM_ASW_PWRGD	19 64
I145	PM	PM_MEM_PWRGD_R	11
I146	PM	PM_EN_DDR1V5_S3_REG	63 72
I147	PM	PM_EN_DDRVTT_S0_REG	32 63 72
I148	PM	PM_EN_P12V_S0_FET	6 63
I149	PM	PM_EN_P1V05_S0_REG	63 68
I150	PM	PM_EN_P1V05_S3_REG	
I151	PM	PM_EN_P1V5_S0_FET	63 74
I153	PM	PM_EN_P1V8_S0_REG	63 72
I154	PM	PM_EN_P3V3_S0_FET	63 74
I155	PM	PM_EN_P3V3_S3_FET	63 74
I156	PM	PM_EN_P3V3_S5_REG	71
I157	PM	PM_EN_P5V_S0_FET	63 74
I158	PM	PM_EN_P5V_S3_REG	63 71
I159	PM	PM_EN_PVCCSA_S0_REG_L	64
I160	PM	PM_EN_VCCSA_S0_CPU	
I161	PM	PM_EN_PVCORE_CPU	63 65
I162	PM_VTT	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 19 100
I163	PM	PM_MXM_EN	64 77
I132	PM	PM_PCH_PWRGD_R	64
I133	PM	PM_PECI_PWRGD	46 64
I135	PM	PM_PECI_PWRGD_R	46
I166	PM	PM_PGOOD_DDR1V5_S3_REG	5 63 72
I167	PM	PM_PGOOD_P1V05_S0_REG	63 64 68
I168	PM	PM_PGOOD_P1V5_S0_FET	11 64 74
I169	PM	PM_PGOOD_P1V8_S0_REG	64 72
I170	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S0_FET	63 64 74
I171	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S3_FET	34 74
I172	PM	PM_PGOOD_P3V3_S5_REG	27 64 71
I173	PM	PM_PGOOD_P5V_S0_FET	63 64 74
I264	PM	PM_PGOOD_MINI	33
I174	PM	PM_PGOOD_PVCORE_CPU	5 25 64 65
I258	PM	PM_PGOOD_PVCCSA_S0_REG	63 64
I175	PM	PM_PGOOD_P5V_S3_REG	63 71 83
I176	PM	PM_PGOOD_PVAXG	5 65
I162	PM_VTT	PM_MEM_PWRGD	11 19 100
I441	PM	PM_MEM_PWRGD_L	11
I254	PM	PM_MXM_PGOOD	64 77
I253	PM	PM_PCH_PWRGD	19 21 64
I129	PM	PM_SLP_S3_5V	32
I127	PM	PM_SLP_S3_5V_L	32
I128	PM	PM_SLP_S3_5V_R2	32
I126	PM	PM_SLP_S3_L	5 19 26 32 36 46 47 63
I124	PM	PM_SLP_S4_L	5 19 32 46 47 63 100
I125	PM	PM_SLP_S5_L	5 19 46 47 63
I207	PM_VTT	PM_SYNC	11 19
I122	PM	PM_SYSRST_L	19 25 27 46
I130	PM	PM_SYS_PWRGD	19 32 64
I131	PM_VTT	PM_THRMTRIP_L	21 47
I182	PM	PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L	63
I179	PM	PM_SLP_S4_1_L_R	63
I181	PM	PM_SLP_S4_D_L	32
I180	PM	PM_SLP_S4_L	5 19 32 46 47 63 100
I183	PM	PGOOD_P1V5_S0_DLY	11
I187	PM	PGOOD_1V8_S0_G1	64
I188	PM	PGOOD_1V8_S0_G2	64
I189	PM	PGOOD_P12V_S0	63 64
I190	PM	PGOOD_P1V8_S0	64
I191	PM	PGOOD_PCH_S0	5 64
I192	PM	PGOOD_PCH_S0_R	64 94
I315	PM	PGOOD_SYSPWROK	64
I193	PM	PGOOD_SYSPWROK_R	64
I194	PM	POWER_BUTTON_L	47
I331	PM	PEG_RESET_L	9 27
I431	PM	PGOOD_CPU_S0	64
I422	PM	PGOOD_CPU_UNCORE	64 94
I423	PM	PGOOD_5V_1V05_3V3	64 94
I426	PM	PGOOD_3V3_1V05	64 94
I427	PM	PGOOD_12V_S0_G1	64
I428	PM	PGOOD_12V_S0_G2	64
I422	PM	9V_COMP_REF	64
I406	PM	12V_COMP_REF	64
I430	PM	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	64 94

SYNC_MASTER=K62_JERRY SYNC_DATE=01/09/2011

PAGE TITLE

PM RESETS ENABLES PGOOD CONST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8442 SIZE D

REVISION 10.1.0

BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 110

SHEET 100 OF 101

FUNCTIONAL TESTPOINTS FOR MAC-1 & ICT

J4700 USB CAMERA

98 6	IN	PP5V_S3	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1
95 44	IN	USB_CAMERA_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44	IN	USB_CAMERA_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44	IN	USB_BT_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44	IN	USB_BT_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S3_REG Testpoint near J4700
1 PP3V3_S3 TESTPOINT NEAR J4700
6 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4700

J4750 USB CARD READER

100 44 21 15	IN	SDCARD_RESET	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP3V3_S3 Testpoint near J4750
2 Ground Testpoints near J4750

J4780 IR BOARD

95 44	IN	USB_IR_L_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
95 44	IN	USB_IR_L_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
98 44	IN	PP5V_S3_IR_FLT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J4780

J4520 SATA ODD (HIGH SPEED)

46 42	IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 PP5V_S0 Testpoint near J4520
1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J4520

J5551 ODD TEMP SENSOR

97 52	IN	SNS_ODD_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
97 52	IN	SNS_ODD_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5600 ODD FAN

53	IN	FAN_0_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_TACH0_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
98 53	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN0_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_0_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5700 CPU FAN

54	IN	FAN_2_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54	IN	FAN_TACH2_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
98 54	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN2_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
54	IN	FAN_2_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
97 52	IN	SNS_AMB_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
97 52	IN	SNS_AMB_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINT NEAR J5700

J5601 HD FAN

53	IN	FAN_1_PWR_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_TACH1_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
98 53	IN	PP12V_S0_FAN1_L	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
53	IN	FAN_1_GND	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J5400 HDD TEMP SENSOR

97 51 42	IN	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

1 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J5400

J5560 SKIN TEMP SENSOR

97 52 44	IN	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
97 52 44	IN	SNS_SKIN_LEFT_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
97 52	IN	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_P	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
97 52	IN	SNS_SKIN_RIGHT_N	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6602 AUDIO RIGHT SPEAKER

94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2R_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1R_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6603 AUDIO LEFT SPEAKER

94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO2L_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_POUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	AUD_SPKR_OUTLO1L_NOUT	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

J6600 AUDIO AUXILIARY CONNECTOR

2 TP'S

98 60	IN	PP3V3_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2
60	IN	AUD_LI_DET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_R_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_GND_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_LI_L_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	HS_MIC_HI_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_L_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_GND_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_R_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_TYPEDET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_IP_PERPH_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_HP_TIPDET_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
60	IN	AUD_SPDIFIN_JACK	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

4 GROUND TESTPOINTS NEAR J6600

		GND	17 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=17
98 6	IN	PP3V3_S3	2 TP'S FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=2
98 6	IN	PP5V_S0	FUNC_TEST=TRUE MIN_ALLOWED_TPS=1

SYNC_MASTER=K62_AARON SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE: K60/K62 ICT/FCT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8442 SIZE: D
REVISION: 10.1.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 110 OF 110
SHEET: 101 OF 101